### **Bulletin index: Volume 85, numbers 1-12**

### **Author index**

### B

- BASS, BARBARA L., The ACS Board of Governors: Comments from the Chair, 85, 10:13
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 85, 12:22
- **BENDER, HARVEY W., JR.**, Presidential Address: *Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse*: To serve all with skill and fidelity, 85, 12:8
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 85, 4:25
- **BERGGREN, RONALD B.**, Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 85, 1:41
- **BERRY, ROBERT E., and HOLZRICHTER, FRED**, Development Program has a rich history, 85, 10:15
- **BLAND, KIRBY I.**, Challenges to academic surgery: The impact of surgical fellowships on choice of an academic career, 85, 4:17
- **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse: Part I: Understanding the basics, 85, 8:15
- -Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse:
   Part II: The surgical perspective on selected federal programs, 85, 10:8
- -What surgeons should know about: The 2000 Medicare fee schedule, 85, 1:8

### C

- **CAMPBELL, SYLVIA D.,** Trauma subcommittee addresses injury prevention in the 21st century, 85, 8:10
- **CARRICO, C. JAMES,** Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 85, 12:21
- **CHIANG, H.C. JOHN,** The medical aftermath of the Gih-gih earthquake: One surgeon's experience, 85, 1:24
- **CONNOLLY, JOHN E.,** Citation for Professor Barry T. Jackson, 85, 11:44

### D

- **DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, The 106th Congress: A review of the first sessions, 85, 2:11
- -The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit?, 85, 3:12

### F

- **FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The second 10 years and beyond, 85, 6:26
- -Citation for Professor Sir Miles Irving, 85, 11:43
- -Our health care system: Where are we going?, 85, 3:25
- **FRYKBERG, ERIC R.,** ACS Statement on Firearm Injuries, 85, 8:12

### G

- **GADACZ, THOMAS R.**, Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The first decade, 85, 5:21
- **GAGE, JOHN O., and KRIER-MORROW, DIANE,** What surgeons should know about: The "five-year review", 85, 11:10
- **GREENE, FREDERICK L.**, Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 85, 2:34
- **GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Challenges to academic surgery: Are we recruiting the best and brightest?, 85, 3:21
- -Governors at work: Committee on Physician's Health, 85, 2:29
- **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability, 85, 1:46
- GUICE, KAREN S., and SPENCER, FRANK C., The expert medical witness: Concerns, limits, and remedies, 85, 6:22

### $\mathbf{H}$

- **HARKEN, ALDEN H.**, Citation for Professor Arthur K.C. Li, 85, 11:45
- HARRIS, JEAN, What surgeons should know about: Changes in the Medicare coverage process, 85, 3:8
- -What surgeons should know about: Medicare's new hospital outpatient prospective payment system, 85 7.8
- -(and PRESKITT, JOHN T.), CPT changes in 2000, 85, 1:31
- **HERENDEEN, JENNIFER F.**, The College at work: The Advisory Councils, 85, 5:26
- -(and REGNIER, STEPHEN J.), The College at Work: Governing bodies, 85, 3:28
- **HOLLOWAY, JAMES B., JR.**, In their own words: A model of a successful surgical practice, 85, 4:28
- HOLZRICHTER, FRED, and BERRY, ROBERT E., Development Program has a rich history, 85, 10:15
- **HUBBARD, G. WILKINS II,** Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 85, 2:30
- **HUSSER, WENDY COWLES**, From *SG&O* to *JACS*: Yesterday, today, tomorrow, 85, 9:15

### J

JACOBS, LENWORTH M., JR., The epidemic of domestic violence, 85, 8:13

### K

- **KISER, ANDY C.,** CAS-ACS: College addresses needs of young surgeons, 85, 4:44
- In their own words: The College's Chapter Visit Program: Becoming involved in the political process, 85, 10:19
- -(and MEYER, ANTHONY A.), Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons, 85, 3:18
- KRIER-MORROW, DIANE, and GAGE, JOHN O., What surgeons should know about: The "five-year review", 85, 11:10
- **KRIER-MORROW, DIANE, and SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE,** Surgical CAC representatives: Liaisons between Medicare carriers and the profession, 85, 7:13
- **KRIZEK, THOMAS J.,** Surgical error: Reflections on adverse events, 85, 7:18

### T.

- LaFLAIR, ERIN, and ROBERTS, ADRIENNE, What surgeons should know about: Federal commissions and advisory committees, 85, 5:8
- LAWS, EDWARD R. JR., Citation for Professor M. Gazi Yasargil, 85, 11:46
- **LEMPERT, NEIL**, Governors at work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens, 85, 1:42
- **LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 11-12, 2000, 85, 5:41
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 9-10, 2000, 85, 9:34

### M

- **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, On the cutting edge of reimbursement strategies: The ACS develops new techniques, 85, 6:13
- MACLEÁN, LLOYD D., Past-President Newell W. Philpott, MD, FACS, dies, 85, 3:40
- MANUEL, BARRY M., How to select professional liability insurance, 85, 2:17
- MATTOX, KENNETH L., TraumaLine 2000: A history of change and a vision for the future, 85, 11:24
- MEYER, ANTHONY A., and KISER, ANDY C., Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons, 85, 3:18
- MINARD, GAYLE, Young surgeons meet in Chicago, 85, 8:31

### N

- **NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.,** The competence movement: A report on the activities of the American Board of Medical Specialties, 85, 11:14
- -Report of the Interim Director, 85, 4:27
- **NEUHAUS, Rev. RICHARD JOHN**, The idea of moral progress, 85, 1:14
- NISONSON, IAN, Update your record-keeping skills: Informed consent and refusal, 85, 5:18
- NORA, PAUL F., Improving safety for surgical patients: Suggested strategies, 85, 9:11

### 0

**OPELKA, FRANK G.**, In their own words: Practice expenses and the RBRVS revisited, 85, 1:36

### P

- **PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 85, 2:42; 4:42; 6:44; 8:34; 10:28; 12:42
- **POMA, PEDRO A.**, Wellness committees address physician impairment, 85, 2:20
- PRESKITT, JOHN T., Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities, 85, 1:43
- -(and HARRIS, JEAN A.), CPT changes in 2000, 85, 1:31

### R

- **REGNIER, STEPHEN J., and HERENDEEN, JENNIFER F.**, The College at Work: Governing bodies, 85, 3:28
- ROBERTS, ADRIENNE, and LaFLAIR, ERIN, What surgeons should know about: Federal commissions and advisory committees, 85, 5:8
- **ROTHHAMMER, AMILU S.**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 85, 4:26
- **RUBIN, CHAD,** In their own words: Why young surgeons must get involved, 85, 12:25
- **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 85, 1:4 (managed care); 2:4 (Congressional Action Program); 3:4 (CME); 4:4 (strategic planning); 5:4 (surgical errors); 6:4 (health care); 7:4 (surgical education); 8:4 (Fellowship benefits); 9:4 (professionalism); 10:4 (Clinical Congress); 11:4 (ACOSOG); 12:4 (resident work hours)
- -Report of the Executive Director, 85, 12:23

### S

- **SANDRICK, KAREN**, Cybersurgeon: Designing a Web site for your practice: What you should know, 85, 8:25
- -Cybersurgeon: Effective online CME: It's only a matter of time, 85, 4:33
- -Cybersurgeon: The Internet as a patient/medical education tool, 85, 1:47
- -Cybersurgeon: What doctors should know about e-mail confidentiality issues, 85, 5:33
- -Cybersurgeon: You and your Web site: What you need to know about copyright law, 85, 11:35
- **SASSER, WILLIAM F.**, Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 85, 2:32
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE, 24th annual meeting: Chapter officers convene in Chicago, 85, 7:53
- -The College at work: Standing committees (Part I), 85, 8:19
- -College properties available for viewing during Clinical Congress, 85, 7:47

- -The status of the medical records confidentiality issue, 85, 5:13
- -(and KRIER-MORROW, DIANE), Surgical CAC representatives: Liaisons between Medicare carriers and the profession, 85, 7:13
- **SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, The *Journal* page: Message from the Editor, 1:68; 2:44; 3:44; 4:47; 5:48; 6:47; 7:63; 8:40; 9:40; 10:31; 11:52; 12:45
- **SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, IOM report on medical errors leads to questions about the NPDB, 85, 9:8
- -Perspectives on managed care: A call for change, 85, 4:14
- -What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank, 85, 2:8
- **SPENCER, FRANK C., and GUICE, KAREN S.,** The expert medical witness: Concerns, limits, and remedies, 85, 6:22
- **SUTTON, JON H.**, Health care and the state legislatures: The year in review, 85, 11:19
- -What surgeons should know about: Grassroots advocacy at the state level, 85, 6:8

### ${f T}$

- **THOMPSON, JAMES C.**, A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons, 85, 1:13
- **TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M., JR.**, Citation for Professor H. Dieter Becker, 85, 11:42

### W

**WELLS, SAMUEL A., JR.**, The past, present, and future of ACOSOG: A report from the Principal Investigator, 85, 11:6

### Z

**ZINBERG, JOEL M.**, Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers, 85, 4:8

### **Subject index**

### A

#### ADVISORY COUNCILS

The College at work: The Advisory Councils (Herendeen), 85, 5:26

New slide sets available, 85, 9:32, 10:32

#### **AMBULATORY CARE**

- ACS updates guidelines for ambulatory/office-based surgery, 85, 6:43
- Dateline: Washington: HCFA to publish outpatient PPS regulations, 85, 5:7
- Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Berggren), 85, 1:41

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- -ACS and Healtheon/WebMD expand access to *Scientific American Surgery*, **85**, 10:22
- -ACS announces joint project to study "watchful waiting" hernia treatment, 85, 3:37
- -ACS meets with surgical specialty societies, 85, 12:34
- -Career data bank off to rousing start, 85, 3:38
- -Career opportunity and resume data bank continues to expand, 85, 9:31
- -Collaborative group awarded \$2 million grant for technology education program, 85, 12:36
- -College delegation influences actions of AMA House of Delegates, 84, 8:29
- -Presidential Address: Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse: To serve all with skill and fidelity (Bender, Jr.), 85, 12:8
- -Regents approve mission statement for the College, 85, 8:7

#### **Awards**

- -Dr. Tessier receives Jacobson Award, 85, 7:46
- -Murray F. Brennan receives top ACS honor, 84, 11:41 **Bulletin**
- -Correction, 85, 2:40; 4:36

#### **Bylaws**

-Amendments to ACS *Bylaws* approved, 85, 3:42

#### **CAS-ACS**

-CAS-ACS: College addresses needs of young surgeons (Kiser), 85, 4:44

#### Chapters

- -24th annual meeting: Chapter officers convene in Chicago (Schneidman), 85, 7:53
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 85, 2:42; 4:42; 6:44; 8:34; 10:28; 12:42
- -Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Preskitt), 85, 1:43

 -In their own words: The College's Chapter Visit Program: Becoming involved in the political process (Kiser), 85, 10:19

#### **Clinical Congress**

- -1999 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 85, 7:58
- -2000 Clinical Congress highlights, 85, 12:14
- -2000 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 85, 7:30
- At Clinical Congress: Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed, 85, 9:29
- College properties available for viewing during Clinical Congress (Schneidman), 85, 7:47
- -Contributions to the 2001 Surgical Forum are requested, 85, 12:38
- -From my perspective (Russell), 85, 10:4
- -IFSC grants enable surgeons to attend Clinical Congress, 85, 9:33
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 85, 9:30
- -Out of Control video to be shown during Clinical Congress, 85, 9:32
- -Practice management consultation available at Clinical Congress, 85, 9:30
- -Programa Hispanico 2000 to debut at Clinical Congress, 85, 8:38
- -Scientific contributions sought for 2001 Clinical Congress, 85, 12:40

#### Clinical trials and evidence-based medicine

- -ACOSOG meeting draws 370 attendees, 85, 10:23
- -ACOSOG meeting planned for June, 85, 4:48
- -ACOSOG meets, 85, 1:59
- -ACOSOG study to determine utility of PET scans, 85, 1:59
- -From my perspective (Russell), 85, 11:4
- -The past, present, and future of the ACOSOG: A report from the Principal Investigator (Wells), 85, 11:6

#### Development

-Development Program has a rich history (Berry and Holzrichter), 85, 10:15

#### **Director/Interim Director**

- -Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 85, 12:23
- -Report of the Interim Director (Nahrwold), 85, 4:27

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- -Disciplinary actions taken, 85, 1:67; 10:27
- -Maintenance of Fellowship is jeopardized by infractions of College principles, 85, 10:25

#### Education

- -ACS establishes Office of Continuing Medical Education, 85, 2:36
- -ACS workshop addresses coding/reimbursement issues, 85, 5:39
- -From my perspective (Russell), 85, 3:4; 7:4

-Young surgical investigators to meet in March, 85, 1:63; 2:37

#### **Fellows**

- -Dateline: Washington: College leader appointed to PPAC, 85, 5:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Fellow appointed vice-chair of NPDB executive committee, 85, 6:6
- -Dr. Murray becomes RCSE honorary fellow, 85, 4:39
- -Dr. Nora elected to NPSF board, 85, 2:35
- -Dr. Winchester to receive ACR honorary fellowship, 85, 5:38
- -Fellow donates time and skills to homeland, 85, 10:23
- -Fellow to head paleontology institute, 85, 7:50
- -Fellows and facts, 85, 6:48; 12:36
- -Past-President Newell W. Philpott, MD, FACS, dies (MacLean), 85, 3:40

#### **Fellowship**

- -Amendments to ACS Bylaws approved, 85, 3:42
- -Changes in Fellowship requirements announced, 85, 6:37
- -From my perspective (Russell), 85, 8:4
- -Maintenance of Fellowship is jeopardized by infractions of College principles, 85, 10:25
- -Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Sasser), 85, 2:32

#### Governors, Board of

- -The ACS Board of Governors: Comments from the Chair (Bass), 85, 10:13
- -The College at work: Governing bodies (Herendeen and Regnier), 85, 3:28
- -Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Berggren), 85, 1:41
- -Governors at work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Lempert), 85, 1:42
- -Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Preskitt), 85, 1:43
- -Governors at work: Committee on Physician's Health (Greenfield), 85, 2:29
- -Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability (Griffen), 85, 1:46
- -Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Hubbard II), 85, 2:30
- -Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Sasser), 85, 2:32
- -Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Greene), 85, 2:34
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Bass), 85, 12:22
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Rothhammer), 85, 4:26

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Professor Arthur K.C. Li (Harken), 85, 11:45
- -Citation for Professor Barry T. Jackson (Connolly), 85, 11:44

- -Citation for Professor H. Dieter Becker (Townsend), 85, 11:42
- -Citation for Professor M. Gazi Yasargil (Laws), 85, 11:46
- -Citation for Professor Sir Miles Irving (Fischer), 85, 11:43
- -Honorary Fellowship awarded to five prominent surgeons, 85, 11:41

#### Journal of the American College of Surgeons

- -From SG&O to JACS: Yesterday, today, tomorrow (Husser), 85, 9:15
- -The *Journal* page, 85, 1:68; 2:44; 3:44; 4:47; 5:48; 6:47; 7:63; 8:40; 9:40; 10:31; 11:52; 12:45

#### Officers and Staff

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 85, 3:32; 6:31; 9:24; 12:28
- -The College at work: The Advisory Councils (Herendeen), 85, 5:26
- -The College at work: Governing bodies (Herendeen and Regnier), 85, 3:28
- -The College at work: Standing commitees (Part I) (Schneidman), 85, 8:19
- -Harvey W. Bender, Jr., MD, FACS, becomes 81st ACS President, 85, 11:39
- -New Comptroller joins ACS staff, 85, 2:35
- -Retiree honored, 85, 6:46

#### **Presidential Address**

- -A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons (Thompson), 85, 1:13
- -Presidential Address: Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse: To serve all with skill and fidelity (Bender, Jr.), 85, 12:8

#### **Publications/public relations**

- -ACS updates guidelines for ambulatory/office-based surgery, 85, 6:43
- -New slide sets available, 85, 9:32, 10:32
- Out of Control video to be shown during Clinical Congress, 85, 9:32

#### Regents, Board of

- -Board of Regents' highlights, 85, 2:44
- -Changes in Fellowship requirements announced, 85, 6:37
- -The College at work: Governing bodies (Herendeen and Regnier), 85, 3:28
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 11-12, 2000 (Lynch), 85, 5:41
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 9-10, 2000 (Lynch), 85, 9:34
- -Regents approve mission statement for the College, 85, 8:7
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Bender, Jr.), 85, 4:25
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Carrico), 85, 12:21

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2000 International Guest Scholars selected, 85, 3:41
- -2000 Oweida Scholar named, 85, 11:48
- -2001 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellowship available, 85, 1:61
- -ACS Faculty Research Fellowships for 2000 awarded, 85, 4:40
- -ACS International Guest Scholarships available for 2001, 85, 1:60
- -ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 85, 2:38
- -Clowes scholar recognized, 85, 2:37
- -Research scholarships and award for 2000 granted, 85, 1:64
- -Surgical Research Clearinghouse available in new interactive format, 85, 3:38
- -Travelling Fellowship available for 2002, 85, 11:48
- -Update on 2000 Resident Research scholarships, 85, 5:38

#### **Socioeconomics**

-From my perspective (Russell), 85, 2:4

#### **Spring Meeting**

-Āpril 30-May 3, 2000: Annual Spring Meeting, 85, 1:50

#### Statements

- -Statement on domestic violence, 85, 2:26
- -Statement on firearm injuries, 85, 4:24
- -Statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 85, 5:31
- -Statement on the physician expert witness, 85, 6:24

#### Strategic planning

- Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Sasser), 85, 2:32
- -From my perspective (Russell), 85, 4:4

#### **Testimony**

- -Dateline: Washington: ACS asks Congress for trauma funding, 85,4:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on breast implants, 85, 4:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Dr. Russell testifies on medical errors, 85, 4:6

#### Trauma

- -2001 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 85, 7:64
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS asks Congress for trauma funding, 85,4:7
- -Trauma fund established, 85, 5:40
- -Trauma handbook now online, 85, 4:39; 5:40
- -Trauma meeting slated for May in Atlantic City, 85, 2:36
- -Trauma meetings calendar, 85, 2:37; 5:39; 8:30
- -Trauma papers competition winners announced, 85, 6:41
- -Trauma subcommittee addresses injury prevention in the 21st century (Campbell),  $85,\,8:10$
- -Trauma videotape guidelines, 85, 1:63

#### Young surgeons

- -CAS-ACS: College address needs of young surgeons (Kiser), 85, 4:44
- In their own words: Why young surgeons must get involved (Rubin), 85, 12:25
- -Young surgeons meet in Chicago (Minard), 85, 8:31
- -Young surgical investigators to meet in March, 85, 1:63; 2:37

#### ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY

Socioeconomic tips of the month, 85, 8:27

### B

#### **BARIATRIC SURGERY**

Recommendations for facilities performing bariatric surgery, 85, 9:20

### C

#### **CANCER**

- ACOSOG study to determine utility of PET scans, 85, 1:59
- Dateline: Washington: College urges support for breast cancer research stamp, 85, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: President signs breast cancer stamp reauthorization, 85, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Senate okays cancer treatment for low-income women, 85, 11:9
- NCDB releases results of breast cancer outcomes and volume study, 85, 7:51

### CLINICAL TRIALS and EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE

- ACOSOG study to determine utility of PET scans, 85, 1:59
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare plan to cover clinical trials, 85, 10:7
- The past, present, and future of the ACOSOG: A report from the Principal Investigator (Wells), 85, 11:6

#### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- Dateline: Washington: House approves Campbell collective bargaining bill, 85, 8:8
- Dateline: Washington: House panel OKs collective bargaining proposal, 85, 5:6

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

- CyberSurgeon: What doctors should know about e-mail confidentiality issues (Sandrick), 85, 5:33
- The status of the medical records confidentiality issue (Schneidman), 85, 5:13

#### CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

ACS establishes Office of Continuing Medical Edu-

cation, 85, 2:36

CyberSurgeon: Effective online CME: It's only a matter of time (Sandrick), 85, 4:33

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 3:4, 7:4

Hepatitis C: CDC launches Web-based training program, 85, 6:43

#### **ETHICS**

From my perspective, 85, 9:4

The idea of moral progress (Neuhaus), 85, 1:14 Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

### CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT)

ACS workshop addresses coding/reimbursement issues, 85, 5:39

CPT changes in 2000 (Preskitt and Harris), 85, 1:31 Dateline: Washington: Plans announced for new E/M documentation guidelines, 85, 8:8

Socioeconomic tips of the month, 85, 4:37; 10:21; 12:32 Socioeconomic tips of the month: Modifier -22: Unusual procedural services, 85, 6:35

### E

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 1:4 (managed care); 2:4 (Congressional Action Program); 3:4 (CME); 4:4 (strategic planning); 5:4 (medical errors); 6:4 (health care reform); 7:4 (education), 8:4 (benefits of Fellowship); 9:4 (professionalism), 10:4 (Clinical Congress); 11:4 (ACOSOG); 12:4 (resident work hours)

Our health care system: Where are we going? (Fischer), 85, 3:25

#### EDUCATION (see also CONTINUING MEDI-CAL EDUCATION and GRADUATE MEDI-CAL EDUCATION)

ACS and Healtheon/WebMD expand access to Scientific American Surgery, 85, 10:22

Apply now for RWJF Clinical Scholars Program, 85, 12:35

Challenges to academic surgery: Are we recruiting the best and brightest? (Greenfield), 85, 3:21

Challenges to academic surgery: The impact of surgical fellowships on choice of an academic career (Bland), 85, 4:17

Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The first decade (Gadacz), 85, 5:21

Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The second 10 years and beyond (Fischer), 85, 6:26 Course explores the politics of health care, 85, 8:36 CyberSurgeon: The Internet as a patient/medical education tool (Sandrick), 85, 1:47

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 7:4

Hepatitis C: CDC launches Web-based training program, 85, 6:43

#### **ETHICS**

From my perspective, 85, 9:4

The idea of moral progress (Neuhaus), 85, 1:14 Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

### F

#### FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

College affiliate gets \$2 million grant for technology education program, 85, 12:36

#### FRAUD AND ABUSE

Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse: Part I: Understanding the basics (Brown), 85, 8:15 Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse: Part II: The surgical perspective on selected federal programs (Brown), 85, 10:8

Dateline: Washington: College comments on OIG guidance for physicians, 85, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: OIG announces launch of new data bank, 85, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: OIG issues draft compliance guidance for physicians, 85, 7:6

What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank (Shalgian), 85, 2:8

### G

#### GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Dateline: Washington: HHS awards GME grants to children's hospitals, 85, 11:8

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC includes GME recommendation in June report to Congress, 85, 7:7 Dateline: Washington: Specialty societies express GME concerns to MedPAC, 85, 6:7

#### **ETHICS**

From my perspective, 85, 9:4

The idea of moral progress (Neuhaus), 85, 1:14 Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

#### **GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

ACS updates guidelines for ambulatory/office-based surgery, 85, 6:43

Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection, 85, 7:23

Recommendations for facilities performing bariatric surgery, 85, 9:20

### $\mathbf{H}$

#### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 6:4
HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY

- A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons, 85, 1:13
- Presidential Address: Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse: To serve all with skill and fidelity (Bender), 85, 12:8

### I

#### IN MEMORIAM

Past-President Newell W. Philpott, MD, FACS, dies (MacLean), 85, 3:40

### INFECTIOUS DISEASE (see also OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT)

- Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Lempert), 85, 1:42
- Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection, 85. 7:23
- Hepatitis C: CDC launches Web-based training program, 85, 6:43
- Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

#### **INFORMATICS**

- CyberSurgeon: Designing a Web site for your practice: What you should know (Sandrick), 85, 8:25
- CyberSurgeon: Effective online CME: It's only a matter of time (Sandrick), 85, 4:33
- CyberSurgeon: The Internet as a patient/medical education tool (Sandrick), 85, 1:47
- CyberSurgeon: What doctors should know about email confidentiality issues (Sandrick), 85, 5:33
- CyberSurgeon: You and your Web site: What you need to know about copyright law (Sandrick), 85, 11:35
- Dateline: Washington: HHS issues electronic standards for health transactions, 85, 10:6

### L

### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES

- -The 106th Congress: A review of the first sessions (Desmarais), 85, 2:11
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on reprocessed single-use medical devices, 85, 2:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS urges coverage for children's deformities, 85, 5:7
- -Dateline: Washington: BBA "fixes" signed into law, 85, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: Children's health initiative becomes law, 85, 11:8
- -Dateline: Washington: Clinton signs "minibus" public health bill, 85, 12:7
- -Dateline: Washington: College urges support for breast cancer research stamp, 85, 7:7
- -Dateline: Washington: Health care spending stays down, 85, 3:7
- -Dateline: Washington: House panel OKs collective bargaining proposal, 85, 5:6
- -Dateline: Washington: IOM recommends ways to prevent medical errors, 85, 1:6
- -Dateline: Washington: OIG announces launch of new data bank, 85, 4:7
- -Dateline: Washington: OIG announces new safe harbors, 85, 1:7
- -Dateline: Washington: OIG issues EMTALA advisory bulletin, 85, 1:7
- -Dateline: Washington: President signs breast cancer stamp reauthorization, 85, 9:7
- -Dateline: Washington: Senate okays cancer treatment for low-income women, 85, 11:9
- -From my perspective (Russell), 85, 2:4
- -The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit? (Desmarais), 85, 3:12
- -What surgeons should know about: Federal commissions and advisory committees (Roberts and LaFlair), 85, 5:8

#### **State**

- -Health care and the state legislatures: The year in review (Sutton), 85, 11:19
- -What surgeons should know about: Grassroots advocacy at the state level (Sutton), 85, 6:8

### M

#### MANAGED CARE

The 106th Congress: A review of the first session

(Desmarais), 85, 2:11

Dateline: Washington: 106th Congress takes final aim at managed care reform, 85, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS urges conferees to adopt fair liability provisions, 85, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ reports contradict some managed care assumptions, 85, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress continues battle over managed care reform, 85, 8:9

Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues proposal for 2001 payments, 85, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: NCQA releases draft PPO accreditation program, 85, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG issues EMTALA advisory bulletin, 85, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: Surveys show voters concerned about health care, 85, 3:7

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 1:4; 6:4

Our health care system: Where are we going? (Fischer), 85, 3:25

Perspectives on managed care: A call for change (Shalgian), 85, 4:14

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Ten steps to dealing with managed care organizations, 85, 11:37

### MEDICAL ERRORS (see PATIENT PROTECTION)

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY)

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare plan to cover clinical trials, 85, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2000 fee schedule, 85, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS joins efforts to halt Medicare payment cuts, 85, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: BBA "fixes" signed into law, 85, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: College leader appointed to PPAC, 85, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces E/M service audits, 85, 8:8

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 2001 Medicare fee schedule, 85, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes hospital payment increases, 85, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare seeks payments from private insurers, 85, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC includes GME recommendation in June report to Congress, 85, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: President issues 2001 budget, 85, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Specialty societies express GME concerns to MedPAC, 85, 6:7

Surgical CAC representatives: Liaisons between Medicare carriers and the profession (Schneidman and Krier-Morrow), 85, 7:13

What surgeons should know about: Medicare's new hospital outpatient prospective payment system (Harris), 85, 7:8

What surgeons should know about: The 2000 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 85, 1:8

What surgeons should know about: Changes in the Medicare coverage process (Harris), 85, 3:8

#### Resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS)

-In their own words: Practice expenses and the RBRVS revisited (Opelka), 85, 1:36

-On the cutting edge of reimbursement strategies: The ACS develops new techniques (Mabry), 85, 6:13

-The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit? (Desmarais), 85, 3:12

-What surgeons should know about: The "five-year review" (Gage and Krier-Morrow), 85, 11:10

### N

#### NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK

Dateline: Washington: Fellow appointed vice-chair of NPDB executive committee, 85, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Hearing held on NPDB, 85, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: NPDB access bill introduced, 85, 10:7

IOM report on medical errors leads to questions about the NPDB (Shalgian), 85, 9:8

### 0

#### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Greene), 85, 2:34

Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection, 85, 7:23

Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons (Kiser and Meyer), 85, 3:18

Statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 85, 5:31

#### **OUTREACH MEDICAL CARE**

Fellow donates time and skills to homeland, 85, 10:23 The medical aftermath of the Gih-gih earthquake: One surgeon's experience (Chiang), 85, 1:24

### ${f P}$

#### PATIENT PROTECTION

The competence movement: A report on the activities of the American Board of Medical Specialties (Nahrwold), 85, 11:14

CyberSurgeon: What doctors should know about email confidentiality issues (Sandrick), 85, 5:33

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on reprocessed single-use medical devices, 85, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on breast implants, 85, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ to test patient safety strategies, 85, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Russell testifies on medical errors, 85, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Federal officials focus on patient safety research needs, 85, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: IOM recommends ways to prevent medical errors, 85, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG issues EMTALA advisory bulletin, 85, 1:7

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 5:4

Improving safety for surgical patients: Suggested strategies (Nora), 85, 9:11

IOM report on medical errors leads to questions about the NPDB (Shalgian), 85, 9:8

The status of the medical records confidentiality issue (Schneidman), 85, 5:13

Surgical error: Reflections on adverse events (Krizek), 85, 7:18

The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit? (Desmarais), 85, 3:12

What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank (Shalgian), 85, 2:8

#### PHYSICIANS' HEALTH

Governors at work: Committee on Physician's Health (Greenfield), 85, 2:29

Wellness committees address physician impairment (Poma), 85, 2:20

#### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues electronic standards for health transactions, 85, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG announces new safe harbors, 85, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: OIG issues final compliance guide, 85, 11:8

In their own words: A model of a successful surgical practice (Holloway, Jr.), 85, 4:28

In their own words: Practice expenses and the RBRVS revisited (Opelka), 85, 1:36

Practice management consultation available at Clinical Congress, 85, 9:30

Socioeconomic tips of the month, 85, 1:40; 2:27; 3:36; 4:37; 5:36; 7:44; 8:27; 9:28, 10:21, 11:37; 12:32 Update your record-keeping skills: Informed consent and refusal (Nisonson), 85, 5:18

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

At Clinical Congress: Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed, 85, 9:29

College works to address expert witness issues, 85, 9:31 CyberSurgeon: Designing a Web site for your practice: What you should know (Sandrick), 85, 8:25

The expert medical witness: Concerns, limits, and remedies (Spencer and Guice), 85, 6:22

Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability (Griffen), 85, 1:46

How to select professional liability insurance (Manuel), 85, 2:17

Statement on the physician expert witness, 85, 6:24 Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank (Shalgian), 85, 2:8

### S

#### SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES

Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Hubbard II), 85, 2:30

#### **SPECIALTIES**

ACS meets with surgical specialty societies, 85, 12:34 Cardiothoracic Surgery

 -Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons (Kiser and Meyer), 85, 3:18

#### **Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery**

-Dateline: Washington: ACS urges coverage for children's deformities, 85, 5:7

#### **STATEMENTS**

Statement on domestic violence, 85, 2:26

Statement on firearm injuries, 85, 4:24

Statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 85, 5:31

Statement on the physician expert witness, 85, 6:24

#### SURGICAL RESEARCH

ACS announces joint project to study "watchful waiting" hernia treatment, 85, 3:37

Apply now for RWJF Clinical Scholars Program, 85, 12:35

The *Journal* page, 85, 1:68; 2:44; 3:44; 4:47; 5:48; 6:47; 7:63; 8:40; 9:40; 10:31; 11:52; 12:45

Research award available for vascular surgeons, 85, 8:32

A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons (Thompson), 85, 1:13

### T

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons (Kiser and Meyer), 85, 3:18

#### **TRANSPLANTATION**

Organ donations up by 4 percent in 2000, 85, 10:25 **TRAUMA** 

ACS Statement on Firearm Injuries (Frykberg), 85, 8:12

Dateline: Washington: ACS asks Congress for trauma funding, 85, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: Senate approves \$3 million for trauma systems, 85, 8:9

Dateline: Washington: Trauma program gathers congressional support, 85, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: White House urged to support trauma funding, 85, 2:6

The epidemic of domestic violence (Jacobs), 85, 8:13 Statement on domestic violence, 85, 2:26

Statement on firearm injuries, 85, 4:24

Trauma subcommittee addresses injury prevention in the 21st century (Campbell), 85, 8:10

TraumaLine 2000: A history of change and a vision for the future (The Scudder Oration on Trauma), (Mattox), 85, 11:24



#### YOUNG SURGEONS

In their own words: Why young surgeons must get involved (Rubin), 85, 12:25

### Bulletin index: Volume 86, numbers 1-12

### **Author index**

### A

- ACS BOARD OF GOVERNORS, Statement on unconventional acts of civilian terrorism, 86, 11:11
- ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, Disasters from biological and chemical terrorism—What should the individual surgeon do? 86, 11:9
- ALLEN, JEFF W., and MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, KLODELL, CHARLES T., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11
- **ASHLEY, STANLEY W.,** Report from a Travelling Fellow, 86, 1:37

### B

- BAKER, WILLIAM H., Medical meetings: The real value, 86, 11:13
- BASS, BARBARA L., Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 86, 12:32
- **BODAI, ERNIE,** In their own words: One man's mission against cancer, 86, 2:28
- **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.,** What surgeons should know about: The OIG's compliance guidance for individual and small group practices, 86, 3:8
- -What surgeons should know about: The 2001 Medicare fee schedule, 86, 1:8

### C

- **CAMPBELL, SYLVIA,** E-mail from Africa connects surgeon and teen, 86, 7:13
- **CANVER, CHARLES C.,** Young surgeon representatives gather in Chicago, 86, 8:31
- **CARRICO, C. JAMES,** Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 86, 12:30
- **CORNWELL, MICHAEL J.,** Operation Argentina: A surgical partnership across the Americas, 86, 2:13

**DALY, JOHN M.,** Governors' committee takes on competency challenges, 86, 1:29

- -In defense of the surgical cancer patient: Nutrition may be key, 86, 1:18
- **DANTO, LAWRENCE A.,** Dealing with managed care organizations: A second opinion, 86, 4:23
- **DESMARAIS, HENRY R.,** The 106th Congress: A review of the second session, 86, 3:20
- DURTSCHI, MARTIN B., and HOWISEY, ROB-ERT L., Surgeons offer survival strategy for the new millennium, 86, 11:24

### F

- **FISCHER, JOSEF E.,** Current status of the National Practitioner Data Bank, 86, 9:20
- -"Laying on of the hands," 86, 1:24
- -What we can and can't do: One surgeon's perspective, 86, 8:19

### ${f G}$

- GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER, Scrutiny of EMTALA grows as its scope expands, 86, 9:15
- **GREENE, WILLIAM R.,** Hôpital Lumière, Haiti: A call to care, 86, 8:8

### H

- **HANLON, C. ROLLINS,** Philip Sandblom, MD, PhD, FACS, dies, 86, 6:25
- HARRIS, JEAN A., What surgeons should know about: Uniform standards for electronic claims, 86, 10:9
- -(and PRESKITT, JOHN T.), CPT changes in 2001, 86, 1:14
- **HARRISON, LYNN H., JR.,** Tracing the "roots of philanthropy" at the chapter level, 86, 5:35
- **HEALY, GERALD B.,** Citation for Prof. Minoru Hirano, MD, PhD, 86, 11:36
- HOWISEY, ROBERT L., and DURTSCHI, MAR-TIN B., Surgeons offer survival strategy for the new millennium, 86, 11:24

### J

JONASSON, OLGA, A day at the Clinical Congress:

-Program targets minority youths, 86, 7:43

JONES, R. SCOTT, A review of the Presidential Address: Medicine, government, and capitalism, 86, 12:8

### K

**KERIN, ROBERT,** Save the charts: For whom and for what?, 86, 6:18

KLODELL, CHARLES T., and MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, ALLEN, JEFF W., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11

**KRIER-MORROW, DIANE,** What surgeons should know about: Late, partial, or denied payment or lost claims, 86, 5:8

### ${f L}$

- **LaFLAIR, ERIN J.,** Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review, 86, 12:14
- -Key health care policymakers in the 107th Congress, 86, 4:16
- -(and SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN), Making Washington work for you: "All politics is local," 86, 10:25
- LINDSEY, RICHARD, Keeping current: What's new in ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice?, 86, 12:39
- LONGO, MARGARET F., Citation for Prof. Albrecht F. W. Encke, MD, FACS, 86, 11:34
- LYNCH, JOHN P, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 9-10, 2001, 86, 5:41
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 8-10, 2001, 86, 9:49
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 20-22, 27, 2000, 86, 2:40

### M

**MABRY, CHARLES D.,** Physicians and the war on drugs: The case against legalization, 86, 10:17

MANUEL, BARRY M., Double-digit premium hikes: The latest crisis in professional liability, 86, 12:19

MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, and KLODELL, CHARLES T., ALLEN, JEFF W., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11

### N

NEELY, JAMES C., A reminiscence: Serendipity

60

steers surgeon to discovery, 86, 2:21

### P

PARKER, GEORGE A., Governors' committee energizes chapters, 86, 9:25

**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 86, 2:46; 4:54; 6:34; 8:38; 10:44; 12:54

POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and ALLEN, JEFF W., MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, and KLODELL, CHARLES T., Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11

PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A., CPT changes in 2001, 86, 1:14

# Q

**QUINLAN, ROBERT M.**, The ACS chapters: Where do we go from here? 86, 12:10

### ${ m R}$

RHODES, ROBERT S., New technology and new approaches to surgical education, 86, 6:16

**RITCHIE, WALLACE P., JR.,** The measurement of competence: Current plans and future initiatives of the American Board of Surgery, 86, 4:10

ROBERTS, ADRIENNE, and SUTTON, JON H., Scope of practice for nonsurgeons keeps expanding, 86, 8:15

**ROÉ**, **BENSON B.**, Physicians and the war on drugs: The case for legalization, 86, 10:16

RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 86, 1:3 (College programs); 2:4 (College chapters); 3:3 (RRC/dermatology); 4:4 (Health Policy Steering Committee); 5:3 (collective bargaining); 6:3 (surgical training); 7:3 (future of College chapters); 8:3 (strategic planning); 9:4 (ACS strategic plan); 10:3 (9/11/01); 11:4 (bioterrorism); 12:3 (fee schedule conversion factor)

-Report of the Executive Director, 86, 12:34

-Unconventional civilian disasters: What the surgeon should know, 86, 11:8

### S

**SANDRICK, KAREN,** Cybersurgeon: Internet broadens surgical education environment, 86, 8:25

-Cybersurgeon: Virtual reality surgery: Has the future arrived?, 86, 3:42

- SASSER, WILLIAM F., Governors' committee reports College remains fiscally sound, 86, 4:28
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., The changing landscape of rural surgery: The view from Oklahoma, 86, 5:14
- -Chapter Leadership Conference: Participants look to the future, 86, 7:47
- **SCHWARTZ**, **SEYMOUR I.**, The *Journal* page: Message from the Editor, 86, 1:47; 2:48; 3:64; 4:56; 5:47; 6:40; 7:52; 8:40; 9:56; 10:48; 11:40; 12:58
- SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN, Patient safety initiatives following the IOM report, 86, 6:8
- -(and LaFLAIR, ERIN), Making Washington work for you: "All politics is local," 86, 10:25
- SHAOTUNG, WU, Working in the dark, 86, 12:45 SPENCER, FRANK C., John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Introductory remarks, 86, 3:14
- STARZL, THOMAS E., Citation for Prof. Pekka Häyry, 86, 11:35
- STOLLER, ADRIENNE M., Keeping current: Advances in organ transplantation: The bioartificial liver, 86, 9:33
- -Keeping current: An interview with Nathaniel J. Soper, MD, FACS: State-of-the-art minimally invasive surgery, 86, 7:36
- -Keeping current: Introducing ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice, 86, 10:28
- -Keeping current: On the fast track, 86, 11:27
- -Keeping current: Using *ACS Surgery*: Online tips and tools, 86, 6:21
- STRAUCH, GERALD O., Seventh Triennial ACS Latin American Congress: Un gran espectáculo, 86, 8:33

- **SUTTON, JON H.,** Office-based surgery regulation: Improving patient safety and quality care, 86, 2:8
- -Patient privacy and health information confidentiality, 86, 7:8
- -Physician data profiling proliferates, 86, 5:20
- -State legislatures 2001: The year in review, 86, 11:19 -(and ROBERTS, ADRIENNE), Scope of practice
- for nonsurgeons keeps expanding, 86, 8:15

### U

**UPPERMAN, JEFFREY S.,** The CAS-ACS: Communication is the key, 86, 10:34

### V

VINCENT, GAY L., Take a look at the activities of the ACS Insurance Program, 86, 12:43

### W

- WALDHAUSEN, JOHN, John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Leadership in medicine, 86, 3:13
- WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Committee strives to balance "socio" and socioeconomic issues, 86, 5:25
- WILMORE, DOUGLAS W., Keeping current: Today in surgical practice: A conversation with Prof. Henrik Kehlet, 86, 8:27
- -Keeping current: Scientific American® Surgery: A conversation with the founding editor, 86, 4:43

### Subject index

### A

#### ALLIED HEALTH

- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on supervision of CRNAs, 86, 10:7
- Dateline: Washington: CMS releases proposed rule on CRNAs, 86, 11:7
- Scope of practice for nonsurgeons keeps expanding (Roberts and Sutton), 86, 8:15

#### **AMBULATORY CARE**

-Dateline: Washington: College comments on hospital OPPS rule, 86, 11:7

- -Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues proposal for outpatient PPS, 86, 10:8
- -Dateline: Washington: Medicare revises "inpatient only" list, 86, 1:7

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- -ACS scores success at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 8:29
- -College delegation active at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 2:35
- -Dateline: Washington: College submits comments on 2002 fee schedule, 86, 11:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare

- five-year review, 86, 9:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS urges level playing field in Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 4:9
- -Dateline: Washington: College comments on hospital OPPS rule, 86, 11:7
- -Dateline: Washington: Massachusetts General hosts Day in Surgery, 86, 10:7
- -FYI: STAT, 86, 3:5, 4:7, 5:5, 6:5, 7:5, 8:5, 9:6, 10:6, 12:5

#### Advocacy and health policy

- -College adds legislative action center to Web site, 86, 3:59
- -Committee strives to balance "socio" and socioeconomic issues (Warshaw), 86, 5:25
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS adds "Legislative Action Center" to Web site, 86, 2:7
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3, 2:4, 3:4
- -Making Washington work for you: "All politics is local" (Shalgian and LaFlair), 86, 10:25

#### Annual meeting (see Clinical Congress) Awards

- -David L. Narhwold receives top ACS honor, 86, 11:32
- -Dr. Fogarty receives Jacobson Award, 86, 7:40

#### Bulletin

- -Corrections, 86, 8:35
- -Letters, 86, 4:50, 5:38, 6:29, 8:34, 9:42, 10:39

#### **Business and finance**

- -Dues structure to be reviewed, 86, 9:48
- -Governors' committee reports College remains fiscally sound (Sasser), 86, 4:28
- -Take a look at the activities of the ACS Insurance Program (Vincent), 86, 12:43

### Candidate and Associate Society-American College of Surgeons

- -CAS-ACS addresses concerns of future surgeons, 86, 10:31
- -The CAS-ACS: Communication is the key (Upperman), 86, 10:34
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3

#### Chapters

- -The ACS chapters: Where do we go from here? (Quinlan), 86, 12:10
- -Chapter Leadership Conference: Participants look to the future (Schneidman), 86, 7:47
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 86, 2:46, 4:54, 6:34, 8:38, 10:44, 12:54
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 2:4, 7:3
- -Governors' committee energizes chapters (Parker), 86, 9:25
- -Seventh Triennial ACS Latin American Congress: Un gran espectáculo (Strauch), 86, 8:33
- -Tracing the "roots of philanthropy" at the chapter level (Harrison), 86, 5:35

#### **Clinical Congress**

-American College of Surgeons 87th annual Clinical

- Congress, New Orleans, LA, October 7-12, 2001: Preliminary Program, 86, 7:17
- -At Clinical Congress: CESTE to feature exhibit on surgical simulators, 86, 9:47
- -Clinical Congress 2001: Highlights, 86, 12:21
- -Congress exhibit to track effects of aging on cognitive performance (Greenfield), 86, 9:40
- -Contributions to the 2002 Surgical Forum are requested, 86, 12:48
- -A day at the Clinical Congress: Program targets minority youths (Jonasson), 86, 7:43
- -Free consultation available at Clinical Congress, 86, 8:29
- -Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 86, 9:46
- -Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 86, 9:38
- -Scientific contributions sought for 2002 Clinical Congress, 86, 12:50
- -Trauma Motion Picture Session: Call for videotapes, 86, 2:39

#### Clinical trials and evidence-based medicine

- -College establishes Office of Evidence-Based Surgery, 86, 10:30
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3

#### **Development**

-Tracing the "roots of philanthropy" at the chapter level (Harrison), 86, 5:35

#### **Disciplinary actions**

-Disciplinary actions taken, 86, 2:38, 6:31, 9:45

#### Education

- -College launches CME Joint Sponsorship Program, 86, 6:31
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3, 2:4
- -Surgeons as Educators course to be held in early 2002, 86, 7:51

#### **Executive Director**

- -Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 86, 12:34 **Fellows**
- -Biography of Richard J. Field, Jr., MD, FACS, published, 86, 6:27
- -College leaders awarded honorary Fellowship in Royal College of Surgeons, 86, 2:33
- -Correction, 86, 8:35
- -Fellows and facts, 86, 6:26, 12:53
- -Philip Sandblom, MD, PhD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 86, 6:25

#### **Fellowship**

- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3
- -Update your information online, 86, 1:41, 3:59, 6:33

#### Governors, Board of

- -Committee strives to balance "socio" and socioeconomic issues (Warshaw), 86, 5:25
- -Governors' committee energizes chapters (Parker), 86, 9:25

- -Governors' committee reports College remains fiscally sound (Sasser), 86, 4:28
- -Governors' committee takes on competency challenges (Daly), 86, 1:29
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Bass), 86, 12:33

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Prof. Albrecht F.W. Encke, MD, FACS (Longo), 86, 11:34
- -Citation for Prof. Pekka Häyry (Starzl), 86, 11:35
- -Citation for Prof. Minoru Hirano, MD, PhD (Healy), 86, 11:36
- -College names three Honorary Fellows, 86, 11:33

#### **Informatics**

- -College adds legislative action center to Web site, 86, 3:59
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS adds "Legislative Action Center" to Web site, 86, 2:7
- -Fellows may register online for Spring Meeting, 86,
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3
- -Interactive Web-based program initiated in Journal, 86, 7:41
- *JACS* now available on the Internet, 86, 1:41
- -Update your information online, 86, 1:41, 3:59, 6:33

#### Journal of the American College of Surgeons

- -Interactive Web-based program initiated in *Journal*,
- *–JACS* now available on the Internet, 86, 1:41
- -The *Journal* Page, 86, 1:47, 2:48, 3:64, 4:56, 5:47, 6:36, 7:52, 8:40, 9:56, 10:48, 11:40, 12:58

#### Officers and staff

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 86, 3:38, 7:32, 9:29, 12:35
- -Dr. Collicott named to ACS executive staff, 86, 12:42
- -College establishes Office of Evidence-Based Surgery,
- -New members join ACS executive staff, 86, 5:34
- -New members join ACS executive staff, 86, 9:37
- -R. Scott Jones installed as 82nd ACS President, 86, 11:31

#### **Presidential Address**

-A review of the Presidential Address: Medicine, government, and capitalism (Jones), 86, 12:8

#### Publications/public relations

-College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 86, 5:37

#### Regents, Board of

- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 9-10, 2001 (Lynch), 86, 5:41
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 8-10, 2001 (Lynch), 86, 9:49
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 20-22, 27, 2000 (Lynch), 86, 2:40
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Carrico), 86, 12:30

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2001 International Guest Scholars selected, 86, 3:57
- -2002 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellowship available, 86, 1:40
- -2003 Travelling Fellowship available, 86, 11:37, 12:46
- -ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 86, 1:43
- -Clowes research award given, 86, 12:46
- -Faculty career development award available, 86, 5:32
- -Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 86,
- -International Guest Scholarships available for 2002, 86, 1:39
- -Research scholarships and award for 2001 granted,
- -Report from a Travelling Fellow (Ashley), 86, 1:37
- -Wyeth-Ayerst to sponsor ACS scholarship, 86, 4:49

#### **Spring Meeting**

- -April 22-25, 2001: Toronto to host Spring Meeting,
- -Fellows may register online for Spring Meeting, 86, 2:36 -Spring Meeting to be held in Toronto, 86, 1:36

#### **Statements**

- -Statement in support of motorcycle helmet laws, 86, 2:27
- -Statement on diversity, 86, 8:24

#### Strategic planning

- -American College of Surgeons: Strategic plan for 2001 and beyond, 86, 9:9
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3, 8:3, 9:4

#### **Testimony**

- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies in support of trauma funding system, 86, 4:8
- -Dateline: Washington: Former ACS President testifies before Congress, 86, 6:7

#### Trauma

- -ACS joins public health initiative to reduce firearmsrelated injuries, 86, 4:53
- -Committee on Trauma issues call for papers, 86, 7:49
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies in support of trauma funding system, 86, 4:8
- -Trauma and critical care meeting to be held in May, 86, 2:34
- -Trauma papers competition winners announced, 86, 7:42
- -Trauma seminar to be held in Kansas City, 86, 10:35

### Young surgeons (see also Candidate and Associate Society of the American College of Sur-

- -2002 surgical investigators conference will focus on NIH programs and policies, 86, 7:51
- -From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3
- -Young surgeon representatives gather in Chicago (Canver), 86, 8:31

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

ACS scores success at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 8:29

College delegation active at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 2:35

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 8:3

#### **ANESTHESIA**

Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces change in anesthesia supervision rules, 86, 3:7

Keeping current: Today in surgical practice: A conversation with Prof. Henrik Kehlet (Wilmore), 86, 8:27

#### ANTI-TRUST ISSUES

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues final Stark II rules, 86, 2:6

### C

#### **CANCER**

Dateline: Washington: Former ACS President testifies before Congress, 86, 6:7

In defense of the surgical cancer patient: Nutrition may be key (Daly), 86, 1:18

In their own words: One man's mission against cancer (Bodai), 86, 2:28

Surgical oncology bibliography available online, 86, 2:38

#### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 5:3

Surgeons offer survival strategy for the new millennium (Howisey and Durtschi), 86, 11:24

#### COMPETENCE

Congress exhibit to track effects of aging on cognitive performance (Greenfield), 86, 9:40

Governors' committee takes on competency challenges (Daly), 86, 1:29

The measurement of competence: Current plans and future initiatives of the American Board of Surgery (Ritchie, Jr.), 86, 4:10

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

Dateline: Washington: Final regs issued on medical records confidentiality, 86, 2:6

Patient privacy and health information confidentiality (Sutton), 86, 7:8

#### CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

\$2 million grant awarded for technology education program, 86, 3:61

At Clinical Congress: CESTE to feature exhibit on surgical simulators, 86, 9:47

College launches CME Joint Sponsorship Program, 86, 6:31

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3

Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30

Interactive Web-based program initiated in *Journal*, 86, 7:41

Keeping current: Advances in organ transplantation:

The bioartificial liver (Stoller), 86, 9:33

Keeping current: An interview with Nathaniel J. Soper, MD, FACS: State-of-the-art minimally invasive surgery (Stoller), 86, 7:36

Keeping current: Introducing ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice (Stoller), 86, 10:28

Keeping current: On the fast track (Stoller), 86, 11:27 Keeping current: *Scientific American Surgery*: A conversation with the founding editor, 86, 4:43

Keeping current: Today in surgical practice: A conversation with Prof. Henrik Kehlet (Wilmore), 86, 8:27

Keeping current: What's new in ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice? (Lindsey), 86, 12:39

Keeping current: Using ACS Surgery: Online tips and tools (Stoller), 86, 6:21

# CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, REIMBURSEMENT)

Correction, 86, 3:59

CPT changes in 2001 (Preskitt and Harris), 86, 1:14 Socioeconomic tips of the month: Answers to common hotline questions, 86, 7:39

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Coding for endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair, 86, 3:44

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Correct use of modifier -59, 86, 5:32

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Filing for Medicare services, 86, 12:40

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Frequently asked coding questions, 86, 11:29

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Reporting an altered surgical field, modifer -60, 86, 4:46

### E

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3 (College programs), 2:4 (College chapters), 3:3 (RRC/dermatology), 4:4 (health policy issues), 5:3 (collective bargaining), 6:3 (surgical training) 7:3 (future of College chapters), 8:3, 9:4 (strategic planning), 10:3 (9/11/01), 11:4 (bioterrorism), 12:3 (fee schedule conversion factor)

"Laying on of the hands" (Fischer), 86, 1:24

What we can and can't do: One surgeon's perspective (Fischer), 86, 8:19

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION)

AWS Foundation announces Visiting Professor Program, 86, 3:57, 10:37

NIH course on human research protections goes online, 86, 3:59

#### **ETHICS**

Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30

Physicians and the war on drugs: The case against legalization (Mabry), 86, 10:17

Physicians and the war on drugs: The case for legalization (Roe), 86, 10:16

Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Mabry's rebuttal (Mabry), 86, 10:24

Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Roe responds (Roe), 86, 10:23

### G

#### GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents (Klodell, Martin II, Allen, and Polk, Jr.), 86, 6:11

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends GME reforms to Congress, 86, 5:7

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 3:3, 6:3

New technology and new approaches to surgical education (Rhodes), 86, 6:16

Surgeons as Educators course to be held in early 2002, 86, 7:51

#### **GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30

What surgeons should know about...The OIG's compliance guidance for individual and small group practices (Brown), 86, 3:8

### H

#### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

Dateline: Washington: Bush unveils 2002 budget plan, 86, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: President approves Medicare give-back legislation, 86, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: Health care spending growth remains low, 86, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: House passes Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Labor Department issues rules regarding patients' rights, 86, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Many changes foreseen at HCFA, 86, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: OIG releases work plan for 2002, 86, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: Patients' Bill of Rights continues to rank high on policy agenda, 86, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: PROs ordered to disclose information, 86, 9:8

Dateline: Washington: Senate prepares to debate managed care reform, 86, 7:6

Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14

### I

#### IN MEMORIAM

Philip Sandblom, MD, PhD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 86, 6:25

#### **INFORMATICS**

CyberSurgeon: Internet broadens surgical education environment (Sandrick), 86, 8:25

CyberSurgeon: Virtual reality surgery: Has the future arrived? (Sandrick), 86, 3:42

NIH course on human research protections goes online, 86, 3:59

What surgeons should know about...Uniform standards for electronic claims (Harris), 86, 10:9

### L

#### **LECTURES**

John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Introductory remarks (Spencer), 86, 3:14

John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Leadership in medicine (Waldhausen), 86, 3:13

### LEGISLATIVE/GÓVERNMENT ISSUES Federal

The 106th Congress: A review of the second session (Desmarais), 86, 3:20

College adds legislative action center to Web site, 86, 3:59

Dateline: Washington: ACS adds "Legislative Action Center" to Web site, 86, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS urges level playing field in Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 4:9

Dateline: Washington: Congressional "casualties" mount, 86, 10:8

Dateline: Washington: House passes Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Many changes foreseen at HCFA, 86, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Physician relief and education package introduced, 86, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: President approves Medicare

give-back legislation, 86, 2:7

Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14

Key health policymakers in the 107th Congress (LaFlair), 86, 4:16

Making Washington work for you: "All politics is local" (Shalgian and LaFlair), 86, 10:25

Physicians and the war on drugs: The case against legalization (Mabry), 86, 10:17

Physicians and the war on drugs: The case for legalization (Roe), 86, 10:16

Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Mabry's rebuttal (Mabry), 86, 10:24

Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Roe responds (Roe), 86, 10:23

Scrutiny of EMTALA grows as its scope expands (Gallagher), 86, 9:15

#### State

Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14

State legislatures 2001: The year in review (Sutton), 86, 11:19

### M

#### MANAGED CARE

Dateline: Washington: House passes Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Labor Department issues rules regarding patients' rights, 86, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Patients' Bill of Rights continues to rank high on policy agenda, 86, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: PROs ordered to disclose information, 86, 9:8

Dateline: Washington: Senate prepares to debate managed care reform, 86, 7:6

Dealing with managed care organizations: A second opinion (Danto), 86, 4:23

### MEDICAL ERRORS (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

#### **MEDICAL MEETINGS**

Medical meetings: The real value (Baker), 86, 11:13

MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT

PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY)

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare five-year review, 86, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes rule on 2002 Medicare fee schedule, 86, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: College submits comments on 2002 fee schedule, 86, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: GAO criticizes Medicare provider communications, 86, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces new Medicare survey, 86, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues final Stark II rules, 86, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Hospital payment increases announced, 86, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: House committee approves regulatory reform bill, 86, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare agency announces changes, 86, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare approves new coverage expansions, 86, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues five-year review proposal, 86, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues new coverage decisions, 86, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC raises concerns about physician payment update, 86, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends GME reforms to Congress, 86, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: Physician relief and education package introduced, 86, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: President approves Medicare give-back legislation, 86, 2:7

Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14

What surgeons should know about...The 2001 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 86, 1:8

### N

#### NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK

Current status of the National Practitioner Data Bank (Fischer), 86, 9:20

Dateline: Washington: GAO releases report critical of NPDB, 86, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Health plans rarely report to the NPDB, 86, 7:7

Physician data profiling proliferates (Sutton), 86, 5:20

### 0

#### OFFICE-BASED SURGERY

Office-based surgery regulation: Improving patient safety and quality care (Sutton), 86, 2:8

#### **OUTREACH MEDICAL CARE**

E-mail from Africa connects surgeon and teen (Campbell), 86, 7:13

Hôpital Lumière, Haiti: A call to care (Greene), 86, 8:8 Operation Argentina: A surgical partnership across the Americas (Cornwell), 86, 2:13

Working in the dark (Shaotung), 86, 12:45

### P

# PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)

Save the charts: For whom and for what? (Kerin), 86, 6:18

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Adding new associates to practices, 86, 1:33

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Filing for Medicare services, 86, 12:40

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Filing Medicare claims, 86, 9:36

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Planning for retirement, 86, 2:31

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Record retention, 86, 6:23

What surgeons should know about...The OIG's compliance guidance for individual and small group practices (Brown), 86, 3:8

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 86, 5:37

Double-digit premium hikes: The latest crisis in professional liability (Manuel), 86, 12:19

Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 86, 9:46

#### **PROFILING**

Physician data profiling proliferates (Sutton), 86, 5:20

### Q

#### **QUALITY OF CARE**

Dateline: Washington: ACS urges level playing field in Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 4:9

Dateline: Washington: College awarded AHRQ patient safety grants, 86, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: HHS holds summit on patient safety, 86, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues guidance on patient privacy protections, 86, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: New IOM report on quality released, 86, 4:9

Governors' committee takes on competency challenges (Daly), 86, 1:29

"Laying on of the hands" (Fischer), 86, 1:24

Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 86, 9:46

The measurement of competence: Current plans and future initiatives of the American Board of Surgery (Ritchie, Jr.), 86, 4:10

Office-based surgery regulation: Improving patient safety and quality care (Sutton), 86, 2:8

Patient safety initiatives following the IOM report (Shalgian), 86, 6:8

### R

#### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PRO-CEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes changes in payment policies, 86, 9:8

Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes rule on 2002 Medicare fee schedule, 86, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: College submits comments on 2002 fee schedule, 86, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: GAO criticizes Medicare provider communications, 86, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA renews "Centers of Excellence" demo project, 86, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: Hospital payment increases announced, 86, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues five-year review proposal, 86, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC raises concerns about physician payment update, 86, 8:6

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 12:3

What surgeons should know about...The 2001 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 86, 1:8

What surgeons should know about...Late, partial, or denied payment or lost claims (Krier-Morrow), 86, 5:8

What surgeons should know about...Uniform standards for electronic claims (Harris), 86, 10:9

#### RESIDENT WORK HOURS

Dateline: Washington: OSHA petitioned to regulate resident work hours, 86, 6:6

#### RURAL SURGERY

Biography of Richard J. Field, Jr., MD, FACS, published, 86, 6:27

The changing landscape of rural surgery: The view from Oklahoma (Schneidman), 86, 5:14

### S

#### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

AWS issues call for grant applications, 86, 3:63 Surgical Research Clearinghouse available online, 86, 3:63

#### **SPECIALTIES**

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery

(Abcarian), 86, 3:27

American Board of Neurological Surgery (Giannotta), 86, 3:30

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Cefalo), 86, 3:31

American Board of Ophthalmology (Benson), 86, 3:35

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Cofield), 86, 3:37

American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 86, 4:32 American Board of Plastic Surgery (Riley, Jr.), 86, 4:33

American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 86, 4:35 American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Crawford, Jr.), 86, 4:38

American Board of Urology (Resnick), 86, 4:41

Dateline: Washington: Specialties comment on critical care issues, 86, 10:7

Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 86, 3:26

Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part II, 86, 4:31

#### **STATEMENTS**

Statement in support of motorcycle helmet laws, 86, 2:27

Statement on diversity, 86, 8:24

#### **SURGERY**

John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Introductory remarks (Spencer), 86, 3:14

John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Leadership in medicine (Waldhausen), 86, 3:13

Keeping current: An interview with Nathaniel J. Soper, MD, FACS: State-of-the-art minimally invasive surgery (Stoller), 86, 7:36

Keeping current: On the fast track (Stoller), 86, 11:27 "Laying on of the hands" (Fischer), 86, 1:24

A reminiscence: Serendipity steers surgeon to discovery (Neely), 86, 2:21

A review of the Presidential Address: Medicine, government, and capitalism (Jones), 86, 12:8

What we can and can't do: One surgeon's perspective (Fischer), 86, 8:19

#### SURGICAL RESEARCH

2002 surgical investigators conference will focus on NIH programs and policies, 86, 7:51

AWS issues call for grant applications, 86, 3:63

Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30

The Journal Page, 86, 1:47, 2:48, 3:64, 4:56, 5:47, 6:36, 7:52, 8:40, 9:56, 10:48, 11:40, 12:58

NIH course on human research protections goes online, 86, 3:59

Surgical Research Clearinghouse available online, 86, 3:63

### T

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

\$2 million grant awarded for technology education program, 86, 3:61

Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents (Klodell, Martin II, Allen, and Polk, Jr.), 86, 6:11

New technology and new approaches to surgical education (Rhodes), 86, 6:16

#### **TERRORISM**

Disasters from biological and chemical terrorism— What should the individual surgeon do? (ACS Committee on Trauma), 86, 11:9

From my perspective, 86, 10:3, 11:5

Statement on unconventional acts of civilian terrorism (ACS Board of Governors), 86, 11:11

Unconventional civilian disasters: What the surgeon should know (Russell), 86, 11:8

#### TRANSPLANTATION

Keeping current: Advances in organ transplantation: The bioartificial liver (Stoller), 86, 9:33

#### TRAUMA (see also TERRORISM)

ACS joins public health initiative to reduce firearmsrelated injuries, 86, 4:53

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies in support of trauma funding system, 86, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: OIG releases reports on EMTALA, 86, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: President approves \$3 million for trauma systems, 86, 2:6

Scrutiny of EMTALA grows as its scope expands (Gallagher), 86, 9:15

# Bulletin index: Volume 87, numbers 1-12 Author index

### A

- **ABCARIAN, HERAND,** American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 87, 4:26
- ACHAUER, BRUCE M., American Board of Plastic Surgery, 87, 4:32
- **ALLEN, SHEILA, and BEYEA, SUZANNE C.,** The health care worker shortage: Nurses offer their perspective, 87, 6:8
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Statement on bicycle safety and the promotion of bicycle helmet use, 87, 2:30
  - -Statement on ensuring correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure surgery, 87, 12:26
  - -Statement on residency work hours, 87, 9:21
  - -Statement on scope of practice, 87, 11:28
  - -Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16
- AULT, THOMAS, and FERMAN, JOHN, What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics, 87, 4:10

### B

- **BALDWIN, JOHN R.,** Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:58 **BARRIE, JOSEPH R.,** Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:57 **BEATON, HOWARD L.,** Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 7:46
- **BELKIN, NATHAN L.,** Gowns and drapes for the "level of exposure anticipated," 87, 5:20
- **BEYEA, SUZANNE C., and ALLEN, SHEILA,** The health care worker shortage: Nurses offer their perspective, 87, 6:8
- BLAIN, DONALD D., Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:56 BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and WALLACK, MARC K., and PAREKH, NAYANA, and FEENEY, JAMES, September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12
- **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.,** What surgeons should know about...The 2002 Medicare fee schedule, 87, 1:8 **BUTSON, A.R.C.,** Letters: Serendipity, 87, 1:59

**CEBUHAR, BARBARA,** Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions, 87, 10:11

- -Selecting the best Medicare payment option, 87, 8:16 **CEFALO, ROBERT C.,** American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 87, 4:29
- rics and Gynecology, 87, 4:29
  CHEHARDY, PEGGY L., and SILBERFEIN,
  ERIC, and WELDON, CHRISTOPHER B., and
  McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., ATLS® training: A
  novel approach, 87, 4:15
- CHERR, GREGORY S., The origins of regulated resident work hours: New York and beyond, 87, 11:23
- CLARKSON, JOHN G., American Board of Ophthalmology, 87, 3:31
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E., Citation for Prof. Juan Carlos Parodi, 87, 11:38
  - -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 8-9, 2002, 87, 4:48
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 7-8, 2002, 87, 9:36
- **CRAWFORD, FRED A., JR.,** American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 87, 4:38
- CREE, IAN CAMPBELL, Letters: Hepatitis C virus, 87, 7:46

### D

- **DALY, JOHN M., and LEE, CLARA N.,** Provider volume and clinical outcomes in surgery: Issues and implications, 87, 6:21
- **DANTO, LAWRENCE A.,** 9/11: Another reason to "ungate" health care, 87, 1:16
- **DAWSON, STEVEN L.,** A critical approach to medical simulation, 87, 11:12
- **DENT, MICHAEL D.,** Licensed to heal, 87, 8:8
- DITOMASSI, MARIANNE, and ERICKSON, JEANETTE IVES, and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community, 87, 6:13
- **DUFFNER, LEE R.,** Citation for Prof. Alan C. Bird, 87, 11:37

### Ð

### ERICKSON, JEANETTE IVES, and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., and DITOMASSI, MARIANNE,

The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community, 87, 6:13

### F

- FEENEY, JAMES, and PAREKH, NAYANA, and BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and WALLACK, MARC K., September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12
- **FERMAN, JOHN, and AULT, THOMAS,** What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics, 87, 4:10
- FITTS, CASEY, Letters: Health care reform, 87, 5:46
- FRANKEL, JERRY, Letters: Health care reform, 87, 5:46
  - -Letters: Provider volume, 87, 8:34
- FRY, DONALD E., Governors' committee deals with range of risks, 87, 2:25

### G

- GANS, HENRY, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:56 GOFF, JAMES M., JR., Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 3:51 GOLDSTEIN, HAROLD S., Letters: PDAs, 87, 4:59
- **GRAHAM, SUTTON L.,** Letters: Health care reform, 87, 5:46
- **GREENE, FREDERICK L.,** The American Joint Committee on Cancer: Updating the strategies in cancer staging, 87, 7:13
- **GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.,** Cognitive changes and retirement among senior surgeons, 87, 6:19
- **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** Professional liability postgraduate course to focus on patient safety, 87, 6:35

### H

- **HANLON, C. ROLLINS,** Bozzini endoscope returns home, 87, 7:39
  - -In memoriam: Jonathan Evans Rhoads: 1907-2002, 87, 3:45
- **HARRIS, JEAN A.,** Factors to consider before your practice becomes an outpatient clinic, 87, 4:14
  - -Geographic adjustment and the Medicare fee schedule, 87, 5:18
  - -(and PRESKITT, JOHN T.), CPT changes in 2002, 87, 1:19
- **HEALY, GERALD B.,** American Board of Otolaryngology, 87, 3:34
  - -The College should be instrumental in adapting simulators to education, 87, 11:10
- **HOWISEY, ROBERT L.,** Letters: Medical practices/update, 87, 3:5

### T

IBARRA, TERESITA, and TAPIA, MAURA, and RINALDI, RAÚL GARCÍA, Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students, 87, 3:47

### J

- **JAGGER, JANINE, and PERRY, JANE,** Lessons from an HCV-infected surgeon, 87, 3:8
- JONES, DAVID R., Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon, 87, 11:43

### K

- **KAHN, WALTER J.,** Surgeon takes flight to deliver improved sight worldwide, 87, 2:12
- **KELLY, ERIN MICHAEL,** Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice*, 87, 1:27; 2:32; 3:41; 4:41; 5:27; 6:31; 7:33; 8:21; 10:18; 11:30; 12:35
- KORNBLUM, STANLEY A., Letters: War on drugs, 87, 4:59
- **KOTLER, ROBERT,** Letters: Medical meetings, 87, 1:59
- **KRIZEK, THOMAS J., and ROSCOE, LORI A.,** Reporting medical errors: Variables in the system shape attitudes toward reporting adverse events, 87, 9:12
- **KUZON, WILLIAM M., JR.,** 2001 Australia-New Zealand Chapter Travelling Fellowship, 87, 2:34

### T,

- **LaFLAIR, ERIN,** Health care organizations wield influence in Washington, 87, 3:14
- **LAWS, EDWARD R.,** Citation for Prof. Graham M. Teasdale, 87, 11:39
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 87, 12:27
- **LEDERMAN, ERIC D.,** Letters: Surgical residencies, 87, 5:45
- LEE, CLARA N., and DALY, JOHN M., Provider volume and clinical outcomes in surgery: Issues and implications, 87, 6:21
- LINDSEY, JAMES H., Letters: Rural surgery, 87, 3:51
- LISAGOR, PHILIP, 9/11: Jersey City Medical Center—Lessons learned, 87, 7:8

LUCAS, CHARLES E., Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:57

LYNCH, JOHN P., Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 5-7, 12, 2001, 87, 2:39 LYONS, WILLIAM S., Letters: War on drugs, 87, 4:59

### M

MANUEL, BARRY M., Case filed 36 years after treatment: Malpractice verdict against neurosurgeon overturned, 87, 12:42

McGINNIS, LaMAR S., Letters: Medical meetings, 87, 1:59

McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., and WELDON, CHRISTOPHER B., and SILBERFEIN, ERIC, and CHEHARDY, PEGGY L., ATLS® training: A novel approach, 87, 4:15

### N

**NUMANN, PATRICIA J.,** American Board of Surgery, 87, 4:33

### 0

O'LEARY, J. PATRICK, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 87, 12:28

### P

PAREKH, NAYANA, and FEENEY, JAMES, and BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and WALLACK, MARC K., September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12

**PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 87, 2:46; 4:62; 6:45; 8:36; 10:37; 12:50

**PERRY, JANE, and JAGGER, JANINE,** Lessons from an HCV-infected surgeon, 87, 3:8

**PFEIFFER, RALPH B., JR.,** Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 7:46

**PIERCE, WILLIAM S.,** Citation for Sir Magdi H. Yacoub, 87, 11:40

PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A., CPT changes in 2002, 87, 1:19

### R

**REGNIER, STEPHEN J., and SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.,** ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons, 87, 8:27

RESNICK, MARTIN I., American Board of Urology, 87, 3:35

RINALDI, RAÚL GARCÍA, and TAPIA, MAURA, and IBARRA, TERESITA, Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students, 87, 3:47

**RISHWORTH, SUSAN,** From the ACS Archives: SESAP: A College resource since 1971, 87, 10:26
-A short history of women surgeons in the College, 87, 5:34

**ROBERTS, ADRIENNE,** What surgeons should know about...OSHA regulation of blood-borne pathogens, 87, 2:8

ROSCOE, LORI A., and KRIZEK, THOMAS J., Reporting medical errors: Variables in the system shape attitudes toward reporting adverse events, 87, 9:12

**ROTHHAMMER, AMILU,** In their own words: Serving on the Practicing Physicians Advisory Council, 87, 3:26

RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 87, 1:3 (merging organizational interests); 2:3 (health care); 3:3 (Medicare reimbursement/professional liability); 4:4 (501[c][6] status); 5:4 (globalization); 6:3 (global surgical service); 7:3 (surgical training); 8:3 (ACS committees); 9:3 (C. James Carrico); 10:3 (advocacy efforts); 11:4 (2002 Clinical Congress); 12:3 (professional liability)

-Report of the Executive Director, 87, 12:29

### S

SABO, RICHARD R, Presidential Address: Surgeons need training to prepare for further advances in technology, 87, 12:8

SAJ, GEORGE, Letters: Liability reform, 87, 5:46
SANDRICK, KAREN, Program shows medical students the human side of surgery, 87, 8:13
Surgeons poster PDAs to and paper shape. Part I

-Surgeons pocket PDAs to end paper chase, Part I, 87, 1:12; Part II, 2:17

**SASSER, WILLIAM F.,** Committee keeps College fiscally prepared for the future, 87, 1:24

SATALINE, LEE, Letters: Careers in surgery, 87, 4:60 SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., and REGNIER, STEPHEN J., ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons, 87, 8:27 SCURLOCK, WILLIAM, What makes a general surgeon, 87, 5:23

SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN, Liability premium increases may offer opportunities for change, 87, 2:22

SHAPIRO, HOWARD B., and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers, 87, 10:8

SILBERFEIN, ERIĆ, and WELDON, CHRISTO-PHER B., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY L., and McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., ATLS® training: A novel approach, 87, 4:15

SMITH, GEORGE R., Letters: Surgical training, 8:33 SMITH, LORNE C., Letters: Hepatitis C virus, 87, 5:45

**SPENCER, DENNIS D.,** American Board of Neurological Surgery, 87, 3:30

SPENCER, FRANK C., Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 1:56 STARK, RON H., Letters: Surgical residencies, 87, 7:47 SUTTON, JON, ACS offers advocacy resources, 87, 9:18

- –Economic credentialing: A growing concern, 87, 12:15
- –Patient safety update: Office-based surgery regulation expands,  $87,\,4:20$
- -2003 state legislative sessions: New opportunities for change, 87, 11:19

SYKES, CYNTHIA KAY, What surgeons should know about...Health data resources, 87, 9:8

### T

TAPIA, MAURA, and RINALDI, RAÚL GARCÍA, and IBARRA, TERESITA, Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students, 87, 3:47

**THAL, ERWIN R.,** In memoriam: C. James Carrico: Farewell to a friend, 87, 9:24

**TURNER, PATRICIA L.,** In their own words: At the bedside and the bench: Research skills that last a lifetime, 87, 6:27

**TURNER, ROBERT,** Letters: Medical meetings, 87, 1:58; Letters: American medicine, 5:47

**TYLER, DOUGLAS S.,** Report of the 2002 Traveling Fellow, 87, 10:2

### W

**WALLACH, ROBERT C.,** Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 8:33 **WALLACK, MARC K.,** Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 7:46

-(and BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and PAREKH, NAYANA, and FEENEY, JAMES), September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.,** Study of volunteerism among surgeons, 87, 1:40

-(and ERICKSON, JEANETTE IVES, and DITOMASSI, MARIANNE), The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community, 87, 6:13

-(and SHAPIRO, HOWARD B.), Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers, 87, 10:8

WEINSTEIN, STUART L., American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 87, 3:32

WELDON, CHRISTOPHER B., and SILBER-FEIN, ERIC, and CHEHARDY, PEGGY L., and McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., ATLS® training: A novel approach, 87, 4:15

WELDON, WILLIAM E., Letters: Health care worker shortage, 87, 8:34

WILSON, WILLIAM, Letters: Medicare, 87, 4:59 WRIGHT, JOHN, Letters: Global surgical services, 8:32

### Z

**ZINNER, MICHAEL J.,** Surgical residencies: Are we still attracting the best and the brightest?, 87, 3:20

### Subject index

### A

ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Professional Association)

ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18 Health Policy Scholarship now available for 2003, 87, 10:29

### AMBULATORY CARE (see also OFFICE-BASED SURGERY)

-Dateline: Washington: OIG issues reports on ASC oversight, 87, 5:10

- -Economic credentialing: A growing concern (Sutton), 87, 12:15
- -What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics (Ault and Ferman), 87, 4:10

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- -ACS joins Medem® network, 87, 3:53
- -CME Joint Sponsorship Program continues to grow, 87, 10:31
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS joins National Quality Forum, 87, 6:7
- -FYI: ŚTAŤ, 87, 1:4, 2:5, 3:5, 4:7, 5:9, 6:5, 7:5, 9:5, 10:5, 11:7
- -From my perspective (Russell), 87, 10:3

- -State issues database now online, 87, 2:38
- -Study of volunteerism among surgeons (Warshaw), 87, 1:40

#### Advocacy and health policy

- -ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18
- -Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions (Cebuhar), 87, 10:11
- -Health care organizations wield influence in Washington (LaFlair), 87, 3:14

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -Dateline: Washington, 87, 11:8
- -From my perspective (Russell), 87, 4:4, 8:3, 11:8

### **Annual meeting (see Clinical Congress) Awards**

- -ACS trauma fellowship honors Dr. Carrico, 87, 7:38
- -Distinguished chair in trauma surgery named for Dr. Carrico, 87, 5:31
- -Dr. Harrison receives Jacobson Award, 87, 7:36
- -F. William Blaisdell receives Distinguished Service Award, 87, 11:35

#### Bulletin

- -Correction, 87, 1:56, 3:46, 10:29
- -Letters, 87, 1:56, 3:51, 4:59, 5:45, 7:46, 8:33

#### **Business and finance**

-Committee keeps College fiscally prepared for the future (Sasser), 87, 1:24

### Candidate and Associate Society-American College of Surgeons

-CAS-ACS to sponsor symposium at Clinical Congress, 87, 7:43

#### Chapters

- -ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons (Regnier and Schneidman), 87, 8:27
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 87, 2:46, 4:62, 6:45, 8:36, 10:37, 12:50
- -Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon (Jones), 87, 11:43
- -Representative Ganske speaks in Chicago, 87, 3:44

#### **Clinical Congress**

- -2002 Trauma Motion Picture Session: Call for videotapes, 87, 2:36
- -American College of Surgeons' 88th annual Clinical Congress, San Francisco, CA, October 6-10, 2002: Preliminary Program, 87, 7:16
- -CAS-ACS to sponsor symposium at Clinical Congress, 87, 7:43
- -Clinical Congress 2002: Highlights, 87, 12:18
- -Clinical Congress Web cast offers Category 1 CME credits online, 87, 12:46
- -College readies Clinical Congress program schedule for San Francisco, 87, 5:40
- –Contributions sought for 2003 Clinical Congress, 87, 12:44

- -Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 87, 12:45
- -From my perspective (Russell), 87, 11:4
- -Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 87, 9:29
- -New service, Congress savings available from ACS Surgery, 87, 9:31
- -Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows and Initiates, American College of Surgeons, 87, 9:25
- -Professional liability postgraduate course to focus on patient safety (Griffen), 87, 6:35
- –Select postgraduate course syllabi now available on CD-ROM, 87, 1:43
- -Urology review course to be offered during the Clinical Congress, 87, 8:40

#### Clinical trials and evidence-based medicine

-ACS executive staff welcomes Dr. Jones, 87, 12:38

#### **Commission on Cancer**

-Commission on Cancer expands data-sharing system, 87, 3:49

#### **Development**

-College receives bequest from estate of Past-President, 87, 12:39

#### **Executive Director**

- -From my perspective (Russell), 87, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:4. 5:4, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:4, 12:3
- -Report of the Executive Director, 87, 12:29

#### **Fellows**

- -Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellow nominated to be the next Surgeon General, 87, 4:8
- -Dateline: Washington: Carmona confirmed as Surgeon General, 87, 9:7
- -Fellows and facts, 87, 9:27
- -From my perspective, 87, 9:3
- -Representative Ganske speaks in Chicago, 87, 3:44
- -Rural surgeon honored, 87, 12:41
- -A short history of women surgeons in the College (Rishworth), 87, 5:34
- -Surgeon helps bring Vatican frescoes to Texas, 87, 6:40 -Surgeons gain strength within AMA leadership, 87,
- -Text chronicles the life and times of Evarts Graham, MD, FACS, 87, 11:46

#### Governors, Board of

- –Governors' committee deals with range of risks (Fry), 87, 2:25
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (O'Leary), 87, 12:28

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Prof. Alan C. Bird (Duffner), 87, 11:37
- -Citation for Prof. Juan Carlos Parodi (Collicott), 87, 11:38
- -Citation for Prof. Graham M. Teasdale (Laws), 87, 11:39
- -Citation for Sir Magdi H. Yacoub (Pierce), 87, 11:40

- -College names four Honorary Fellows, 87, 11:36 Informatics
- -ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18
- -Clinical Congress Web cast offers Category 1 CME credits online, 87, 12:46
- -Series on injury prevention debuts on ACS Web site, 87, 7:48
- -Spring Meeting Web cast highlights key issues for the twenty-first century surgeon, 87, 7:44

#### Officers and staff

- -ACS executive staff welcomes Dr. Hoyt, 87, 3:43
- -ACS executive staff welcomes Dr. Jones, 87, 12:38
- -ACS Officers and Regents, 87, 3:37, 12:30
- -Dr. Harken named to ACS executive staff, 87, 2:33
- -Richard R. Sabo installed as 83rd ACS President, 87, 11:33

#### **Presidential Address**

-Presidential Address: The challenge of emerging surgical technology: The College can help (Sabo), 87, 12:8

#### Regents, Board of

- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 5-7, 12, 2001 (Lynch), 87, 2:39
- -Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 8-9, 2002 (Collicott), 87,4:48
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 7-8, 2002 (Collicott), 87, 9:36
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Laws), 87, 12:27

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2001 Australia-New Zealand Chapter Travelling Fellowship (Kuzon), 87, 2:34
- -2002 International Guest Scholars selected, 87, 1:42
- -2002 Oweida Scholar named, 87, 5:43
- -2002 Travelling Fellow selected, 87, 1:42
- -2003 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellowship available, 87, 1:45
- -2003 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan announced, 87, 7:42
- -2003 Oweida Scholarship available, 87, 6:38
- -2004 Travelling Fellowship available, 87, 12:45
- -ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 87, 1:48
- -ACS trauma fellowship honors Dr. Carrico, 87, 7:38
- -Additional guest scholarships awarded, 87, 4:64
- Applications being accepted for research award in academic vascular surgery, 87, 1:42
- -Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 87, 5:37
- -Head and neck oncology award presented, 87, 5:43
- -Health Policy Scholarship now available for 2003, 87, 10:29
- -International Guest Scholarships available for 2003, 87, 1:46
- -Report of the 2002 Traveling Fellow (Tyler), 87, 10:22

-Resident Research Scholarships for 2002 awarded, 87, 5:42

#### **Spring Meeting**

–April 14-17, 2002: 30th annual Spring Meeting, 87, 1:30
 –Spring Meeting Web cast highlights key issues for the twenty-first century surgeon, 87, 7:44

#### Statements

- -Statement on bicycle safety and the promotion of bicycle helmet use, 87, 2:30
- -Statement on ensuring correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure surgery, 87, 12:26
- -Statement on residency work hours, 87, 9:21
- -Statement on scope of practice, 87, 11:28
- -Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16

#### Testimony and comment

- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on proposed EMTALA revisions, 87, 8:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HIPAA privacy standards, 87, 6:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College comments on MedPAC proposal, 87, 3:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College comments on proposed fee schedule, 87, 10:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College identifies regulatory burden to government, 87, 4:9
- -Dateline: Washington: College testifies on payment issues, 87, 3:6

#### Trauma

- -2002 Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 87, 10:24
- -2002 Trauma Motion Picture Session: Call for videotapes, 87, 2:36
- -ACS trauma fellowship honors Dr. Carrico, 87, 7;38
- -Advances in Trauma seminar set for December, 87, 10:33
- -Trauma committees sponsor standards course, 87, 1:53

# Young surgeons (see also Candidate and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons)

-Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon (Jones), 87, 11:43

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Credentialing, malpractice key issues at AMA meeting, 87, 1:43

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

Surgeons gain strength within AMA leadership, 87, 8:25

#### **ANTITRUST ISSUES**

Dateline: Washington: Justice Department announces health antitrust hearings, 87, 12:7

#### ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY

Dateline: Washington: College objects to MedPAC assistants at surgery proposal, 87, 6:7

Report on physicians as assistants at surgery available, 87, 9:31

### B

### BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS (see also OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT)

Governors' committee deals with range of risks (Fry), 87, 2:25

HCV conference to be held in June, 87, 4:44

Lessons from an HCV-infected surgeon (Perry and Jagger), 87, 3:8

What surgeons should know about...OSHA regulation of blood-borne pathogens (Roberts), 87, 2:8

### **C**

#### **CANCER**

The American Joint Committee on Cancer: Updating the strategies in cancer staging (Greene), 87, 7:13 Commission on Cancer expands data-sharing system,

# CONFIDENTIALITY (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes modifications to privacy rule, 87, 5:10

#### CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and GRADU-ATE MEDICAL EDUCATION)

From the ACS Archives: SESAP: A College resource since 1971 (Rishworth), 87, 10:26

Clinical Congress Web cast offers Category 1 CME credits online, 87, 12:46

CME Joint Sponsorship Program continues to grow, 87, 10:31 Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice* (Kelly), 87, 1:27, 2:32, 3:41, 4:41, 5:27, 6:31, 7:33, 8:21, 10:18, 11:30, 12:35

New service, Congress savings available from ACS Surgery, 87, 9:31

Select postgraduate course syllabi now available on CD-ROM,  $87,\,1:43$ 

#### **CREDENTIALING**

Credentialing, malpractice key issues at AMA meeting, 87, 1:43

Economic credentialing: A growing concern (Sutton), 87, 12:15

# CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, REIMBURSEMENT)

CPT changes in 2002 (Preskitt and Harris), 87, 1:19 From my perspective, 87, 6:3

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Answers to common hotline questions, 87, 4:43, 7:35

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Responses to common coding questions, 87, 10:20

### D

#### DIVERSITY

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

### Ð

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:4. 5:4, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:4, 12:3

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION)

CDC public education brochure on brain injuries available in Spanish, 87, 10:27

Presidential Address: The challenge of emerging surgical technology: The College can help (Sabo), 87, 12:8

Program shows medical students the human side of surgery (Sandrick), 87, 8:13

Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students (Rinaldi, Tapia, and Ibarra), 87, 3:47 **ETHICS** 

Licensed to heal (Dent), 87, 8:8

Statement on scope of practice, 87, 11:28

Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16

A summary of the Ethics and Philosophy Lecture: Surgery: Is it an impairing profession?, 87, 2:29

### G

#### **GLOBALIZATION**

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 5:4

GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION, EDU-CATION AND TRAINING, and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

ACGME honors 10 residency program directors, 87,

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

Residents recruited to participate in end-of-life curriculum project, 87, 7:38

Surgical residencies: Are we still attracting the best and the brightest? (Zinner), 87, 3:20

### H

#### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

9/11: Another reason to "ungate" health care (Danto), 87, 1:16

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 2:3

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Health plans for federal employees, 87, 12:37

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HIPAA privacy standards, 87, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: HIPAA electronic transactions extension available, 87, 5:11

In compliance...with HIPAA rules, 87, 5:26, 6:30, 7:32, 8:20, 9:22, 10:17, 11:29, 12:34

Web site answers common HIPAA/privacy questions, 87, 11:41

#### **HISTORY**

Bozzini endoscope returns home (Hanlon), 87, 7:39 From the ACS Archives: SESAP: A College resource

since 1971 (Rishworth), 87, 10:26

From the College Archives: A look back at surgeons' 1921 to 1923 visits to South and Central America, 87, 6:42

A short history of women surgeons in the College (Rishworth), 87, 5:34

Text chronicles the life and times of Evarts Graham, MD, FACS, 87, 11:46

### I

#### IN MEMORIAM

From my perspective, 87, 9:3

In memoriam: C. James Carrico: Farewell to a friend (Thal), 87, 9:24

In memoriam: Jonathan Evans Rhoads: 1907-2002 (Hanlon), 87, 3:45

#### **INFORMATICS**

ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Internet resources for coding and reimbursement policies, 87, 1:28

Web site answers common HIPAA/privacy questions, 87, 11:41

What surgeons should know about...Health data resources (Sykes), 87, 9:8

#### LECTURES

A summary of the Ethics and Philosophy Lecture: Surgery: Is it an impairing profession?, 87, 2:29

#### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)

#### **Federal**

Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellow nominated to be the next Surgeon General, 87, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: Bipartisan tort reform legislation introduced, 87, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Carmona confirmed as Surgeon General, 87, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes revisions to EMTALA, 87, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS says health care spending increased in 2002, 87, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: College identifies regulatory burden to government, 87, 4:9

Dateline: Washington: Congress passes nursing shortage bills, 87, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: House committee hosts hearing on equitable health regulations, 87, 5:11

Dateline: Washington: House votes to delay compliance deadline, 87, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation introduced, 87, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: President unveils 2003 budget plan, 87, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Regulatory relief bill passes House, 87, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Republicans gain control of Congress, 87, 12:6

Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions (Cebuhar), 87, 10:11

Health care organizations wield influence in Washington (LaFlair), 87, 3:14

#### State

2003 state legislative sessions: New opportunities for change (Sutton), 87, 11:19

Correction, 87, 1:56

State issues database now online, 87, 2:38

### M

### MANPOWER (see WORKFORCE ISSUES)

MEDICAL ERRORS (see PATIENT PROTECTION)

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY)

Correction, 87, 10:29

Dateline: Washington: CMS sets forth plans to improve, 87, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: College comments on MedPAC proposal, 87, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: College comments on proposed fee schedule, 87, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College continues push for Medicare fix, 87, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College objects to MedPAC assistants at surgery proposal, 87, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress fails to halt Medicare pay cut, 87, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Congressional proposals introduced to limit Medicare cuts, 87, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Final rule issued on hospital outpatient PPS, 87, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: Legislation introduced to fix Medicare update system, 87, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: Medicaid enrollment growth rate doubled in 2001, 87, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare and liability solutions elude the Senate, 83, 9:6

Geographic adjustment and the Medicare fee schedule (Harris), 87, 5:18

In their own words: Serving on the Practicing Physicians Advisory Council (Rothhammer), 87, 3:26

Selecting the best Medicare payment option (Cebuhar), 87, 8:16

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Understanding local medical review policies, 87, 9:23

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Updates on the Medicare program, 87, 8:23

What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics (Ault and Ferman), 87, 4:10

### 0

#### OFFICE-BASED SURGERY (see also AMBULA-TORY CARE)

Factors to consider before your practice becomes an outpatient clinic (Harris), 87, 4:14

Patient safety update: Office-based surgery regulation expands (Sutton), 87, 4:20

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT (see also BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS)

Gowns and drapes for the "level of exposure anticipated" (Belkin), 87, 5:20

OUTREACH MEDICAL CARE (see VOLUNTEERISM)

### P

### PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

Dateline: Washington: IOM to release next study on medical errors, 87, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation introduced, 87, 7:7

Reporting medical errors: Variables in the system shape attitudes toward reporting adverse events (Roscoe and Krizek), 87, 9:12

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and

#### REIMBURSEMENT)

Factors to consider before your practice becomes an outpatient clinic (Harris), 87, 4:14

Socioeconomic tips of the month: A risk management checklist: Part I, 87, 5:29

Socioeconomic tips of the month: A risk management checklist: Part II, 87, 6:33

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Case filed 36 years after treatment: Malpractice verdict against neurosurgeon overturned (Manuel), 87, 12:42

Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers (Shapiro and Warshaw), 87, 10:8

Correction, 87, 1:56

Credentialing, malpractice key issues at AMA meeting, 87, 1:43

Dateline: Washington: Bipartisan tort reform legislation introduced, 87, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Coalition calls for immediate liability relief, 87, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: House makes progress on liability reform, 87, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Liability crisis in spotlight in Nevada, 87, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: Liability reform efforts continue in Congress, 87, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare and liability solutions elude the Senate, 83, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Tort reform moves in Nevada, 87, 9.6

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 3:3

Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 87, 9:29

Liability premium increases may offer opportunities for change (Shalgian), 87, 2:22

Professional liability postgraduate course to focus on patient safety (Griffen), 87, 6:35

# Q

### QUALITY OF CARE (see also PATIENT PROTECTION)

Cognitive changes and retirement among senior surgeons (Greenfield), 87, 6:19

Dateline: Washington: ACS joins National Quality Forum, 87, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Fellows respond to AHRQ request for comments, 87, 10:7

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

Provider volume and clinical outcomes in surgery: Issues and implications (Lee and Daly), 87, 6:21

A summary of the Ethics and Philosophy Lecture: Surgery—Is it an impairing profession?, 87, 2:29

### R

#### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PRO-CEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

Collection services now available through the College, 87, 4:44

Dateline: Washington: CMS could fix Medicare payment problem, 87, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS delays publication of 2003 fee schedule, 87, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS predicts more physician pay cuts, 87, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes changes for 2003 fee schedule, 87, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: College testifies on payment issues, 87, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Committees approve Medicare payment legislation, 87, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress fails to halt Medicare pay cut, 87, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: House acts on Medicare payment proposal, 87, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: House leaders seek changes in pay formula, 87, 5:11

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 3:3, 6:3

Geographic adjustment and the Medicare fee schedule (Harris), 87, 5:18

Selecting the best Medicare payment option (Cebuhar), 87, 8:16

Socioeconomic tips of the month: ICD-9-CM changes, 87, 11:32

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Internet resources for coding and reimbursement policies, 87, 1:28

What surgeons should know about...The 2002 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 87, 1:8

#### RESIDENT WORK HOURS

ACGME announces new restrictions for resident duty hours, 87, 7:43

The origins of regulated resident work hours: New York and beyond (Cherr), 87, 11:23

Statement on residency work hours, 87, 9:21

#### RETIREMENT ISSUES

Cognitive changes and retirement among senior surgeons (Greenfield), 87, 6:19

### S

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Applicants sought for Wylie Scholar Award, 87, 9:25

Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions (Cebuhar), 87, 10:11

Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students (Rinaldi, Tapia, and Ibarra), 87, 3:47 **SPECIALTIES** 

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abacarian), 87, 4:26

American Board of Neurological Surgery (Spencer), 87, 3:30

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Cefalo), 87, 4:29

American Board of Ophthalmology (Clarkson), 87, 3:31 American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Weinstein), 87, 3:32

American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 87, 3:34 American Board of Plastic Surgery (Achauer), 87, 4:32

American Board of Surgery (Numann), 87, 4:33 American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Crawford, Jr.), 87, 4:38

American Board of Urology (Resnick), 87, 3:35 Head and neck oncology award presented, 87, 5:43 Surgeon takes flight to deliver improved sight world-

wide (Kahn), 87, 2:12 Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 87, 3:29; Part II, 87, 4:25

#### SURGEONS

Surgeons targeted for identity theft, 87, 2:38 **SURGERY** 

Advisory Council for General Surgery announces new slide kit, 87, 6:48

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 1:3, 7:3

What makes a general surgeon (Scurlock), 87, 5:23 **SURGICAL RESEARCH** 

Applications being accepted for research award in academic vascular surgery, 87, 1:42

Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 87, 12:45

In their own words: At the bedside and the bench: Research skills that last a lifetime (Turner), 87, 6.27

Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16

### T

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

The College should be instrumental in adapting simulators to education (Healy), 87, 11:10 Correction, 87, 3:47

A critical approach to medical simulation (Dawson), 87, 11:12

Dateline: Washington: Final rule issued on hospital outpatient PPS, 87, 1:7

FDA recalls all A&A Medical ob/gyn and surgical products, 87, 5:48

Presidential Address: The challenge of emerging surgical technology: The College can help (Sabo), 87, 12:8

Surgeons pocket PDAs to end paper chase, Part I (Sandrick), 87, 1:12; Part II, 87, 2:17

#### TERRORISM (see also TRAUMA)

9/11: Another reason to "ungate" health care (Danto), 87, 1:16

9/11: Jersey City Medical Center—Lessons learned (Lisagor), 87, 7:8

CDC releases assessment of World Trade Center injuries, 87, 3:46

CT trauma conference addresses terrorism, 87, 3:55 From my perspective (Russell), 87, 5:4

September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit (Feeney, Parekh, Blumenthal, and Wallack), 87, 5:12

#### TRAUMA (see also TERRORISM)

ATLS® training: A novel approach (Weldon, Silberfein, Chehardy, and McSwain, Jr.), 87, 4:15 Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on proposed

EMTALA revisions, 87, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes revisions to

EMTALA, 87, 7:6 Dateline: Washington: EMTALA requirement clari-

fied, 87, 9:7 Dateline: Washington: Maryland trauma center suspends operation due to surgeon shortage, 87, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Senate approves \$5 million for trauma systems, 87, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma-EMS stakeholders meet in Washington, 87, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: Trauma funding increases in 2002, 87, 2:6

Distinguished chair in trauma surgery named for Dr. Carrico, 87, 5:31

Series on injury prevention debuts on ACS Web site, 87, 7:48

Statement on bicycle safety and the promotion of bicycle helmet use, 87, 2:30

Trauma committees sponsor standards course, 87, 1:53

Trauma/Critical Care 2002 scheduled for June, 87, 3:55



#### **VOLUNTEERISM**

Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers (Shapiro and Warshaw), 87, 10:8

Mission group seeks surgeons for trip to Dominican Republic, 87, 11:44

Study of volunteerism among surgeons (Warshaw), 87, 1:40

Surgeon takes flight to deliver improved sight worldwide (Kahn), 87, 2:12



#### **WORKFORCE ISSUES**

Dateline: Washington: Congress passes nursing shortage bills, 87, 2:6

The health care worker shortage: Nurses offer their perspective (Allen and Beyea), 87, 6:8

The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community (Erickson, Warshaw, and Ditomassi), 87, 6:13



#### YOUNG SURGEONS

ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons (Regnier and Schneidman), 87, 8:27

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon (Jones), 87, 11:43

# Bulletin index: Volume 88, numbers 1-12

### **Author index**

### A

**AAMOTH, GORDON M.,** American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 88, 3:36

ABCARIAN, HERAND, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 88, 4:38

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 88, 9:39

-Statement on disaster and mass casualty management, 88, 8:14

-Statement on safety belt laws and enforcement, 88, 9:32 **ANKENEY, JAY L.,** Letters: Professional liability, 88, 10:34

**ARMSTRONG, RICHARD A.,** Letters: Rural surgery, 88, 7:56

ASHAR, BINITA S., and SCHULTZ, DANIEL G., Surgical technology: A perspective from the FDA, 88, 3:32

### B

**BAILEY, SUSAN A.,** Letters: Commitment to the profession, 88, 8:47

**BELL, SUSANNE R.,** Prospects for the 108th Congress, 88, 4:30

**BLUMM, ROBERT M., and CONDIT, DOUG,** Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems, 88, 6:14

**BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.,** In their own words: The role of the compliance officer, 88, 11:25

-and PRESKITT, JOHN, and HARRIS, JEAN, What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations, 88, 5:8

**BRAUN, RICHARD A.,** Letters: Medical education/mentors, 88, 2:42

**BRAUN, ESMOND,** Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35

**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.,** and **FISCHER, JOSEF E.,** ACS Health Policy Steering Committee sets the course for surgery, 88, 10:15

CACCAMISE, WILLIAM CHARLES, Letters:

Retirement, 88, 5:41

CEBUHAR, BARBARA, and McGINNIS, LAMAR S., JR., The quality imperative: New tools and expanded responsibilities for surgeons, 88, 3:28

-and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., and OBLATH, ROBERT W., Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective, 88, 11:17

CHIMIAK, JAMES, and POTHULA, VISWAND-HAM, and TANEJA, ANIL, "Devil docs" in Iraq tell their story, 88, 11:8

COHEN, MAX M., Letters: Britain's NHS, 88, 6:35 COLEMAN, JOHN J. III, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 88, 3:38

**COLLICOTT, PAUL E.,** Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 5, 6, and 11, 2002, 88, 2:46

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 2003, 88, 5:44
-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 2003, 88, 9:51

CONDIT, DOUG, and BLUMM, ROBERT M., Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems, 88, 6:14

**CONDON, ROBERT E.,** Easing the transition to retirement: When, where, how?, 88, 2:12

### D

**DANTO, LAWRENCE A.,** Doomed from the start: The privatization of Medicare, 88, 6:19

**DE LANEY, ALLEN Y.,** Letters: Britain's NHS, 88, 6:35 **DEVENEY, KAREN,** and **HUNTER, JOHN G.,** Training the rural surgeon: A proposal, 88, 5:13

**DUFFNER, LEE R.,** American Board of Ophthalmology, 88, 4:43

DUXBURY, MARK, Letters: Britain's NHS, 88, 6:35 DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE, and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A., CPT changes for 2003: An overview, 88, 2:16

### D

**ELERDING, STEVEN C.,** Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35

ELLENBERGER, ARTHUR, The white coats are

coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform,  $88,\,12:43$ 

EMIL, SHERIF, Letters: Britain's NHS, 88, 7:56

### F

- **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** ACS releases 2002 NTDB™ annual report, 88, 4:62
  - -and **FILDES**, **JOHN**, NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The blunt majority? 88, 8:42
  - $-NTDB^{TM}$  data points: The critical aspect of blunt trauma, 88, 9:43
- $-NTDB^{TM}$  data points: How do trauma centers compare? 88, 7:53
- -NTDB<sup>TM</sup> data points: How national is the trauma data bank? 88, 5:37
- $-NTDB^{TM}$  data points: To drive or not to drive, 88, 11:43
- $-NTDB^{TM}$  data points: To ride or not to ride, 88, 12:51  $-NTDB^{TM}$  data points: Who pays for trauma care? 88, 6:34

### FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB<sup>TM</sup> data points: The blunt majority? 88, 8:42

- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The critical aspect of blunt trauma, 88, 9:43
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The driving force behind injury, 88, 10:32
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: How do trauma centers compare? 88, 7:53
- -NTDB™ data points: How national is the trauma data bank? 88, 5:37
- -NTDB $^{\text{TM}}$  data points: To drive or not to drive, 88, 11.43
- $-NTDB^{TM}$  data points: To ride or not to ride, 88, 12:51  $-NTDB^{TM}$  data points: Who pays for trauma care? 88,
- **FISCHER, JOSEF A.,** Letters: Britain's NHS: Dr. Fischer responds, 88, 6:35
- -"Whither goest?": A look at Britain's National Health Service, 88, 21
- -and BROWN, CYNTHIA A., ACS Health Policy Steering Committee sets the course for surgery, 88, 10:15
- FORREST, CHRISTOPHER R., Report of the 2003 Travelling Fellow, 88, 8:44
- **FRYKBERG, ERIC R.,** Disaster and mass casualty management: A comment on the ACS position statement, 88, 8:12
- **FUCHS, BETH,** Recent trends in Medicaid: Implications for surgeons, 88, 1:15
- **FULLER, JANIE,** Reporting medical device problems: How surgeons can assist the FDA, 88, 3:54

### G

- GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER, and SUTTON, JON, State affairs: A mid-year update, 88, 7:12
- GANT, NORMAN F., American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 88, 4:40
- **GEORGE, STUART A.,** Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 7:56, Optimal patient care, 88, 2:42
- GOLDBERG, STANLEY M., Citation for Prof. Markus James Killingback, 88, 11:37
- GORNEY, MARK, Expert witnesses caught in a moral and ethical dilemma, 88, 10:11
- GREEN, JASON I., Letters: Medicare, 88, 10:34
- **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** The ACS grassroots agenda for tort reform: Call to action, 88, 7:41
- -IOM reports err regarding peer review confidentiality, 88, 1:8
- **GURRI, JOSEPH A.,** Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35

### $\mathbf{H}$

- **HANLON, C. ROLLINS,** The American College of Surgeons at 90, 88, 10:19
- -In memoriam: William Polk Longmire, Jr., MD, FACS, 1913-2003, remembered, 88, 8:36
- HARRIS, JEAN A., and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE, CPT changes for 2003: An overview, 88, 2:16
  - -and **PRESKITT**, **JOHN**, and **BOTHE**, **ALBERT**, **JR.**, What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations, 88, 5:8
- **HEALY, GERALD B.,** American Board of Otolaryngology, 88, 3:37
- HERTER, FREDERIC P., and JARETZKI, ALFRED III, Letters: Resident's workweek, 88, 10:34
- HOOLEY, JOHN S., Letters: Resident hours, 88, 2:44HOUCK, W. S., JR., Letters: Retirement, the British NHS, 88, 5:41
- HUNTER, JOHN G., and DEVENEY, KAREN, Training the rural surgeon: A proposal, 88, 5:13

### J

- JARETZKI, ALFRED III, and HERTER, FREDERIC P., Letters: Resident's workweek, 88, 10:34
- **JEWELL, C. THOMAS,** Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35
- JOHNSON, LESTER W., Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update, 88, 9:28

JONES, R. SCOTT, and RICHARDS, KAREN, Office of Evidence-Based Surgery charts course for improved system of care, 88, 4:11

### K

**KEILL, RALPH,** Letters: Clinical trials, 88, 5:41 **KELLY, ERIN MICHAEL,** Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice*, 88, 1:20; 2:26; 3:49; 4:51; 5:27; 6:26; 7:37; 8:24; 9:34; 10:26, 12:40 **KOPEN, DAN F.**, Letters: Tort reform, 88, 2:42

### ${ m L}$

- **LARRABEE, WAYNE F., JR.,** Letter: International Guest Scholars, 88, 5:41
- LAWRENCE, JOHN P., Letters: Rural surgery, 88, 10:34 LAWS, EDWARD R., Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 88, 12:31
- **LEGRAND, MARY,** Socioeconomic tips of the month: Advice from an ACS coding course instructor, 88, 9:37
- **LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.,** American Board of Surgery, 88, 4:45
- LIEBERT, PETER S., Letters: Tort reform, 88, 2:42 LOUGHREY, TOM, In compliance...with HIPAA rules, 88, 7:39

### M

- MABRY, CHARLES D., Counterpoint: What price commitment? 88, 3:17
- -Dr. Mabry: The last word, 88, 3:25
- -Trauma services: Coding for optimal practice management, 88, 9:12
- **McDEVITT, DANIEL T.,** Letter: Future of surgery, 88, 5.41
- McGINNIS, LAMAR S., JR., and CEBUHAR, BAR-BARA, The quality imperative: New tools and expanded responsibilities for surgeons, 88, 3:28
- MEAKINS, JONATHAN L., Citation for Prof. Henrik Kehlet, 88, 11:36
- **MONTGOMERY, LES,** Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 7:56
- MORFESIS, F. ANDREW, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 7:56
- MULHOLLAND, MICHAEL W., Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers, 88, 9:25

### N

**NEELY, JAMES C.,** Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35

### 0

- OBLATH, ROBERT W., and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., and CEBUHAR, BARBARA, Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective, 88, 11:17
- O'LEARY, J. PATRICK, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 88, 12:32
- ORGAN, CLAUDE H., JR., Presidential Address: You can make a difference, 88, 12:8
- **O'SHEA, JOHN S.,** Motion pictures and the College: A history of "learning by seeing," 88, 8:16

### P

- PAIROLERO, PETER C., American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 88, 3:40
- **PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 88, 2:54; 6:41; 8:50; 10:38; 12:53
- PIEPGRAS, DAVID G., American Board of Neurological Surgery, 88, 3:35
- **POTHULA, VISWANDHAM,** and **CHIMIAK, JAMES,** and **TANEJA, ANIL,** "Devil docs" in Iraq tell their story, 88, 11:8
- PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A., and DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE, CPT changes in 2003: An overview, 88, 2:16
  - -and HARRIS, JEAN, and BOTHE, ALBERT, JR., What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations, 88, 5:8

### R

- **RAZOR, JENNIFER,** Health care and competition law and policy: A year-long dialogue, 88, 8:8
- -The ripple effects of the medical liability crisis, 88, 6:8
- -What surgeons should know about...Antitrust laws, 88, 4:8
- -What surgeons should know about...The Medicare prescription drug deliberations, 88, 9:8
- -What surgeons should know about...The 2003 Medicare fee schedule, 88, 2:8
- RESNICK, MARTIN I., American Board of Urology, 88, 4:50
- RHODES, ROBERT S., In memoriam: James Daniel Hardy, MD, FACS, dies, 88, 5:30
- **RICHARDS, KAREN,** and **JONES, R. SCOTT,** Office of Evidence-Based Surgery charts course for improved system of care, 88, 4:11
- RISHWORTH, SUSAN, From the ACS Archives:

- Lest we forget: College headquarters at 55 E. Erie Street, 88, 7:49
- -From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens, MD, FACS, highlighted, 88, 3:57
- -From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life, 88, 1:43
- **ROBERTS, ADRIENNE,** Is your state prepared to respond to trauma? 88, 12:13
- -Trauma Awareness Month offers opportunity to boost support, 88, 5:21
- **RODGERS, BRADLEY M.,** Citation for Prof. Sidney Cywes, 88, 11:33
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 88, 1:3 (surgical education); 2:3 (outcomes analysis); 3:3 (quality of care); 4:3 (political involvement); 5:3 (quality movement); 6:3 (residency work hours); 7:3 (professional liability); 8:3 (competitive surgeon/future); 9:3 (surgical education); 10:3 (health care reform), 11:3 (surgery as a business); 12:3 (Clinical Congress)
- -Report of the Executive Director, 88, 12:34

### S

- **SANDRICK, KAREN,** Surgical lifestyles: Going the distance in the OR and in athletics, 88, 7:8
- **SATIANI, BHAGWAN,** Specialty hospitals and the Stark Act, 88, 11:22
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE, Chapter leaders head to the Hill, 88, 8:28
- -Fistula Hospital restores health and hope to Ethiopian women, 88, 12:29
- -Surgical lifestyles: Dual-surgeon households strive to balance work, family, play, 88, 4:22
- -Surgical lifestyles: Surgeons redefine "family practice," 88, 4:28
- SCHOENBERG, HARRY W., Letters: Commitment to the profession, 88, 8:47
- SCHULTZ, DANIEL G., and ASHAR, BINITA S., Surgical technology: A perspective from the FDA, 88, 3:32
- **SILBERMAN, VICTOR A.,** When a surgeon becomes a patient, 88, 5:24
- SMITH, LORNE C., Letter: Tort reform, 88, 5:41 SOMME, STIG, Surgery resident travels to Honduras with mentor, Dr. Field, 88, 1:39
- **SUTTON, JON H.,** College continues efforts in AMA House of Delegates, 88, 9:39
- -College focuses on critical issues at AMA meeting, 88, 2:34
- -What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform deep in the heart of Texas, 88, 10:8
   -and GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER, State affairs: A mid-year update, 88, 7:12

### T

- TANEJA, ANIL, and POTHULA, VISWANDHAM, and CHIMIAK, JAMES, "Devil docs" in Iraq tell their story, 88, 11:8
- **THOMPSON, JAMES C.,** Citation for Prof. Attila Csendes, 88, 11:31
- **TRUNKEY, DONALD D.,** Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr. Mabry's counterpoint, 88, 3:23
- -What price commitment? 88, 3:9
- TURNER, ROBERT J. III, Letters: The "competitive surgeon," 88, 10:34

### V

- VANGELISTI, GARRETT R., Training in rural surgery: A resident's perspective, 88, 5:18
- VAN RONZELEN, MICHAEL, Letters: Ethics/morals, 88, 8:47

### W

- **WALKER, MICHAEL J.,** Ohio Chapter surveys members on professional liability issues, 88, 1:12
- WALLACH, ROBERT C., Letters: Quality of care, 88, 7:56
- WARSHAW, ANDREW L., and OBLATH, ROBERT W., and CEBUHAR, BARBARA, Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective, 88, 11:17
- WEBB, MAURICE J., Citation for Dr. E. Catherine Hamlin, 88, 11:34
- WILKIE, CAREN E. G., 2002 Oweida Scholar reports on activities, 88, 1:36
- WILLS, S. ANGIER, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:36

### Y

YUNIS, JONATHAN P., Letters: Professional liability, 88, 10:34

### Subject index

### A

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

Dateline: Washington: Medicare updates list of ambulatory procedures, 88, 6:6

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- -ACS announces new membership category for medical students, 88, 3:53
- -College continues efforts in AMA House of Delegates (Sutton), 88, 9:39
- -College establishes education task forces, 88, 2:31
- -College focuses on critical issues at AMA meeting (Sutton), 88, 2:34
- -College hosts ASA Blue Ribbon Committee on Surgical Education, 88, 7:46
- -Committee on Diversity issues plans, agenda, seeks input, 88, 6:30
- -Dateline: Washington: College announces 2003 Capitol Hill Visit Program, 88, 1:6
- -Dateline: Washington: New Jersey surgeons make house calls, 88, 11:6
- -Division of Education: Committee explores residency education issues, 88, 3:52
- -From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3
- -FYI: STAT, 88, 1:5, 2:5, 3:5, 4:5, 5:5, 6:5, 7:5, 8:5, 10:5, 11:5

#### Advocacy and Health Policy (see also AMERI-CAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Professional Association)

- -ACS Health Policy Steering Committee sets the course for surgery (Brown and Fischer), 88, 10:15
- -Dateline: Washington: New Jersey surgeons make house calls, 88, 11:6
- -From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -Dateline: Washington: College announces 2003 Capitol Hill Visit Program, 88, 1:7
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 5, 6, and 11, 2002 (Collicott), 88, 2:46
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 5:44
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 9:51
- -Surgeons reflect on Capitol Hill experience, 88, 8:33

### Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### **Awards**

- -Dr. Bartlett receives Jacobson Award, 88, 7:42
- -Dr. Nahrwold receives Hubbard Award, 88, 5:32
- -J. Roland Folse receives Distinguished Service Award, 88, 11:29
- -Nominations sought for ACS surgical volunteerism award, 88, 1:41

#### **Archives**

- -From the ACS Archives: Lest we forget: College headquarters at 55 E. Erie Street (Rishworth), 88, 7:49
- -From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens, MD, FACS, highlighted (Rishworth), 88, 3:57
- -From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life (Rishworth), 88, 1:43

#### Bulletin

- -Letters, 88, 2:42, 5:41, 6:35, 7:56, 8:47, 10:34
- -Omission, 88, 5:40

#### Business and finance

- -ACS Insurance Program: Update on major medical products, 88, 9:40
- -Fiscal Affairs Committee proposes long-term dues strategy, 88, 10:31

#### Chapters

- -Chapter leaders head to the Hill (Schneidman), 88, 8:28
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 88, 2:54, 6:41, 8:50, 10:38, 12:53
- -Dateline: Washington: College announces 2003 Capitol Hill Visit Program, 88, 1:6
- -Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Johnson), 88, 9:28
- -NE Mexico Chapter to host Eight Latin American Congress, 88, 12:46
- -Ohio Chapter surveys members on professional liability issues (Walker), 88, 1:12
- -The white coats are coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform (Ellenberger), 88, 12:43

#### **Clinical Congress**

- -89th Annual Clinical Congress, October 19-23, 2003, Chicago, IL: Preliminary Program, 88, 7:17
- -2003 Trauma Video Session: Call for videotapes, 88, 3:59
- -At Clinical Congress: AWS conference to consider emotional intelligence, 88, 9:41
- -Bariatric surgery primer to be featured at Clinical Congress, 88, 9:47

- -Clinical Congress 2003: Highlights, 88, 12:18
- -Contributions sought for 2003 Clinical Congress, 88, 1:53
- -Contributions sought for 2004 Clinical Congress, 88, 12:48
- -Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 88, 1:54
- -General sessions to address liability and patient safety issues, 88, 9:50
- -From my perspective (Russell), 88, 12:3
- -Hernia operations to be televised live at Clinical Congress, 88, 9:42
- -Meeting for senior Fellows to be held during Congress, 88, 9:46
- -New postgraduate courses to be offered at Clinical Congress, 88, 8:39
- -October 19-23, Chicago, IL: 89th Clinical Congress to feature new times for Annual Meeting, Convocation, 88, 6:29
- -Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 88, 9:39
- -Practice management consultation available during Congress, 88, 9:45
- -Practice management course to be featured at Spring Meeting, 88, 2:37
- -Rural surgeons meeting to be held during Clinical Congress, 88, 9:41
- -SAGES/SSAT to present symposium on laparoscopic colectomy, 88, 9:45
- -Tours of College headquarters available during Congress, 88, 8:48

#### Disciplinary actions

-Disciplinary actions taken, 88, 1:45, 5:40, 9:42

### **Executive Director**

- -Dr. Russell and Dr. Foster attend state legislatures conference, 88, 10:31
- -Dr. Russell conducts grand rounds, 88, 5:33
- -Dr. Russell delivers keynote address at Army symposium, 88, 11:41
- -From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3
- -Report of the Executive Director, 88, 12:34

#### **Fellows**

- -ACS Fellow installed as president of the AMA, 88, 8:38
- -The American College of Surgeons at 90 (Hanlon), 88, 10:19
- Dateline: Washington: College advises on quality measurement efforts, 88, 9:6
- -Dr. Russell and Dr. Foster attend state legislatures conference, 88, 10:31
- -Fellows and facts, 88, 5:38
- -Fistula hospital restores health and hope to Ethiopian women (Schneidman), 88, 12:29
- -From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens,

- MD, FACS, highlighted (Rishworth), 88, 3:57
- -From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life (Rishworth), 88, 1:43

#### Governors, Board of

- -Fiscal Affairs Committee proposes long-term dues strategy, 88, 10:31
- -Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Johnson), 88, 9:28
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (O'Leary), 88, 12:32

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Prof. Attila Csendes (Thompson), 88, 11:31
- -Citation for Prof. Sidney Cywes (Rodgers), 88, 11:33
- -Citation for Dr. E. Catherine Hamlin (Webb), 88, 11:34
- -Citation for Prof. Henrik Kehlet (Meakins), 88, 11:36
- -Citation for Prof. Markus James Killingback (Goldberg), 88, 11:37
- -College names five Honorary Fellows, 88, 11:30

#### **Informatics**

- -Computerized drug reference guides available to ACS Fellows, 88, 9:46
- -From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3
- -Residency Assist Page debuts on ACS Web site, 88, 9:48
- -Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46

## Insurance Program (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Business and finance)

Membership

-ACS announces new membership category for medical students, 88, 3:53

#### Officers and staff

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 88, 3:44, 6:22, 12:36
- -Claude H. Organ, Jr., installed as 84th ACS President, 88, 11:28

#### **Presidential Address**

-Presidential Address: You can make a difference (Organ), 88, 12:8

#### Regents, Board of

- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 5, 6, and 11, 2002 (Collicott), 88, 2:46
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 5:44
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 9:51
- -Nominations for the Board of Regents sought, 88, 1:35
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Laws), 88, 12:31

### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2002 Oweida Scholar reports on activities (Wilkie), 88, 1:36
- -2003 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 88, 3:55
- -2003 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 88, 2:32
- -2003 International Guest Scholars selected, 88, 2:32
- -2003 Oweida Scholar named, 88, 3:53
- -2004 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 88, 12:49
- -2004 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 88, 11:41
- -2004 Australia and New Zealand Chapter Travelling Fellowship available, 88, 1:49
- -2004 International Guest Scholars selected, 88, 12:46
- -ACS/STS Health Policy Scholarship awarded, 88, 3:53
- -Clowes research award given, 88, 2:35, 12:49
- -Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 88, 4:55
- -International Guest Scholarships available, 88, 1:50
- -Report of the 2003 Travelling Fellow (Forrest), 88, 8:44
- -Resident Research Scholarships for 2003 awarded, 88, 4:57

#### **Spring Meeting**

- -April 12-15, 2003: 31st Spring Meeting to be held in New York, 88, 1:25
- -At Spring Meeting: Programs to consider current state of vascular surgery, 88, 3:61
- -From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3
- -Panel considers changes in surgery, 88, 7:44
- -Practice management course to be featured at Spring Meeting, 88, 2:37

#### **Statements**

- -Disaster and mass casualty management: A comment on the ACS position statement (Frykberg), 88, 8:12
- –Statement on disaster and mass casualty management, 88, 8:14
- -Statement on safety belt laws and enforcement, 88, 9:32

#### **Testimony and comment**

- -Dateline: Washington: College testifies on health care competition, 88, 4:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Fellow testifies before FDA medical devices panel, 88, 11:6

#### Trauma

- -2003 Trauma Video Session: Call for videotapes, 88, 3:59
- -Trauma and critical care course slated for March 2004, 88, 12:50
- -Trauma meeting scheduled for June, 88, 3:63
- -Trauma meetings calendar, 88, 1:56, 2:40, 4:58, 9:56
- -Winners of residents trauma papers competition announced, 88, 5:35

#### Young surgeons

-Chapter leaders head to the Hill (Schneidman), 88, 8.98

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (AMA)

- ACS Fellow installed as president of the AMA, 88, 8:38
- College continues efforts in AMA House of Delegates (Sutton), 88, 9:39
- College focuses on critical issues at AMA meeting (Sutton), 88, 2:34
- Dateline: Washington: New members elected to the RUC, 88, 6:6

#### **ANTITRUST ISSUES**

- Dateline: Washington: College testifies on health care competition, 88, 4:6
- Health care and competition law and policy: A year-long dialogue (Razor), 88, 8:8
- What surgeons should know about...Antitrust laws (Razor), 88, 4:8

#### ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY

Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems (Blumm and Condit), 88, 6:14

### C

#### **CANCER**

- Dateline: Washington: Congress recognizes Breast Cancer Awareness Month, 88, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: Fellow testifies before FDA medical devices panel, 88, 11:6
- What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations (Preskitt, Bothe, Jr., and Harris), 88, 5:8

#### **COMPETENCY**

From my perspective, 88, 1:3

- CONFIDENTIALITY (see HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT and PATIENT PROTECTION)
- CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)
- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3
- Keeping current: What's new in ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice (Kelly), 88, 1:20, 2:26, 3:49, 4:51, 5:27, 6:26, 7:37, 8:24, 9:34, 10:26, 12:40
- CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)
- CPT changes 2003: An overview (Preskitt, Harris, Dworakowski), 88, 2:16
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Advice from an ACS coding course instructor (LeGrand), 88, 9:37
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Common coding hotline questions, 88, 4:53, 10:28
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Medicare's Correct Coding Initiative, 88, 3:51

Trauma services: Coding for optimal practice management (Mabry), 88, 9:12

What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations (Preskitt, Bothe, Jr., and Harris), 88, 5:8

### D

#### **DIVERSITY**

Committee on Diversity issues plans, agenda, seeks input, 88, 6:30

### Ð

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3

Letters, 88, 2:42, 5:41, 6:35, 7:56, 8:47, 10:34 What price commitment? (Trunkey), 88, 3:8

What price commitment? (Counterpoint) (Mabry), 88,

3:17 What price commitment? Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr.

Mabry's counterpoint (Trunkey), 88, 3:23 What price commitment? The last word (Mabry), 88, 3:25 "Whither goest?": A look at Britain's National Health Service (Fischer), 88, 2:21

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

ACS announces new membership category for medical students, 88, 3:53

College establishes education task forces, 88, 2:31

College hosts ASA Blue Ribbon Committee on Surgical Education, 88, 7:46

Dateline: Washington: Loan repayment programs announced, 88, 2:6

Division of Education: Committee explores residency education issues, 88, 3:52

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 8:3, 9:3

Motion pictures and the College: A history of "learning by seeing" (O'Shea), 88, 8:16

Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers (Mulholland), 88, 9:25

Project HOPE seeks surgical education materials, 88, 6:32

Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46

Task force considers professionalism, 88, 5:36

Task force explores practice-based learning and improvement,  $88,\,4:60$ 

Training in rural surgery: A resident's perspective (Vangelisti), 88, 5:18

Training the rural surgeon: A proposal (Hunter and Deveney), 88, 5:13

#### **ETHICS**

What price commitment? (Trunkey), 88, 3:8

What price commitment? (Counterpoint) (Mabry), 88, 3:17 What price commitment? Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr. Mabry's counterpoint (Trunkey), 88, 3:23

What price commitment? The last word (Mabry), 88, 3:25

#### **EVIDENCE-BASED SURGERY**

Office of Evidence-Based Surgery charts course for improved system of care (Jones and Richards), 88, 4:11

### H

#### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

Dateline: Washington: President's health care priorities identified, 88, 3:6

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 10:3

"Whither goest?": A look at Britain's National Health Service (Fischer), 88, 2:21

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Dateline: Washington: Medicare, Blues implement HIPAA TCS contingency plans, 88, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Privacy rule is released, 88,

In compliance...with HIPAA rules, 88, 1:19, 2:25, 3:48, 5:26, 7:39 (Loughery), 8:26

In their own words: The role of the compliance officer (Bothe, Jr.), 88, 11:25

#### **HISTORY**

The American College of Surgeons at 90 (Hanlon), 88, 10:19

From the ACS Archives: Lest we forget: College headquarters at 55 E. Erie Street (Rishworth), 88, 7:49

From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens, MD, FACS, highlighted (Rishworth), 88, 3:57

From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life (Rishworth), 88, 1:43

Motion pictures and the College: A history of "learning by seeing" (O'Shea), 88, 8:16

#### HOŠPÍTALS

Dateline: Washington: NQF suggests "safe practices," 88, 7:6

Specialty hospitals and the Stark Act (Satiani), 88, 11:22

### T

#### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: James Daniel Hardy, MD, FACS, dies (Rhodes), 88, 5:30

In memoriam: William Polk Longmire, Jr., MD, FACS, 1913-2003, remembered (Hanlon), 88, 8:36

#### **INFORMATICS**

Computerized drug reference guides available to ACS Fellows, 88, 9:46

Residency Assist Page debuts on ACS Web site, 88, 9:48

Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46

### INSURANCE (see also: MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: Changes proposed for state health insurance programs, 88, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: College studies access to surgical care, 88, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Number of U.S. uninsured continues to grow, 88, 11:6

Socioeconomic tips of the month: TRICARE offers three plans for military personnel, 88, 1:23

### L

#### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)

#### Federal

- -Dateline: Washington: CMS releases revisions to EMTALA, 88, 10:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College advocates for trauma care systems, 88, 4:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College testifies on health care competition, 88, 4:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Congressional budget resolution identifies priorities, 88, 6:6
- -Dateline: Washington: House acts on patient safety legislation, 88, 5:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Legislation to limit work hours is introduced, 88, 6:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Senate committee approves patient safety legislation, 88, 9:6
- -Prospects for the 108th Congress (Bell), 88, 4:30
- -Specialty hospitals and the Stark Act (Satiani), 88, 11:22
- -What surgeons should know about...Antitrust laws (Razor), 88, 4:8

### State

- -Dateline: Washington: Changes proposed for state health insurance programs, 88, 3:6
- -Is your state prepared to respond to trauma? (Roberts), 88, 12:13
- –State affairs: A mid-year update (Gallagher and Sutton), 88; 7:12
- -What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform deep in the heart of Texas (Sutton), 88, 10:8

-The white coats are coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform (Ellenberger), 88, 12:43

#### LIFESTYLE ISSUES

Surgical lifestyles: Dual-surgeon households strive to balance work, family, play (Schneidman), 88, 4:22

Surgical lifestyles: Going the distance in the OR and in athletics (Sandrick), 88, 7:8

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeons redefine "family practice" (Schneidman), 88, 4:28

### M

#### MEDICAL STUDENTS

- -Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers, 88, 9:25
- Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46

# MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and RE-IMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: 2003 Medicare fee schedule issued, 88, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Congressional budget resolution identifies priorities, 88, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare spending increased significantly in 2002, 88, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare updates list of ambulatory procedures, 88, 6:6

Doomed from the start: The privatization of Medicare (Danto), 88, 6:19

Recent trends in Medicaid: Implications for surgeons (Fuchs), 88, 1:15

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare updates, 88, 6:28

What surgeons should know about...The 2003 Medicare fee schedule (Razor), 88, 2:8

What surgeons should know about...The Medicare prescription drug deliberations (Razor), 88, 9:8

### 0

#### **OUTREACH** (see also **VOLUNTEERISM**)

Fistula Hospital restores health and hope to Ethiopian women (Schneidman), 88, 12:29

### P

### PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

Dateline: Washington: Privacy rule is released, 88, 1:6

#### PEER REVIEW

IOM reports err regarding peer review confidentiality (Griffen), 88, 1:8

# PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 11:3

Practice management course to be featured at Spring Meeting, 88, 2:37

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Late career changes require new practice plan, 88, 2:29

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

The ACS grassroots agenda for tort reform: Call to action (Griffen), 88, 7:41

College works to address expert witness issues, 88, 7:48, 9:48

Dateline: Washington: College continues to advocate for liability reform, 88, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: GAO reports on medical liability crisis, 88, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Liability reform legislation reintroduced, 88, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Medical liability insurance crisis continues, 88, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: New Jersey surgeons make house calls, 88, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Physician supply higher in states with noneconomic damage caps, 88, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Senators block medical liability reform, 88, 8:6

Expert witnesses caught in a moral and ethical dilemma (Gorney), 88, 10:11

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3, 7:3

Ohio Chapter surveys members on professional liability issues (Walker), 88, 1:12

The ripple effects of the medical liability crisis (Razor), 88, 6:8

What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform deep in the heart of Texas (Sutton), 88, 10:8

The white coats are coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform (Ellenberger), 88, 12:43

#### **PROFESSIONALISM**

Task force considers professionalism, 88, 5:36 What price commitment? (Trunkey), 88, 3:8

What price commitment? (Counterpoint) (Mabry), 88, 3:17

What price commitment? Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr. Mabry's counterpoint (Trunkey), 88, 3:23 What price commitment? The last word (Mabry), 88, 3:25



### QUALITY OF CARE (see also RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

Dateline: Washington: College advises on quality measurement efforts, 88, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Hearings focus on physician quality, 88, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: House acts on patient safety legislation, 88, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: NQF suggests "safe practices," 88, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate committee approves

patient safety legislation, 88, 9:6 From my perspective (Russell), 88, 2:3, 3:3, 5:3

Health care and competition law and policy: A year-long dialogue (Razor), 88, 8:8

The quality imperative: New tools and expanded responsibilities for surgeons (McGinnis and Cebuhar), 88, 3:28

Task force considers professionalism, 88, 5:36

### $\mathbf{R}$

#### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PRO-CEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: 2003 Medicare fee schedule issued, 88, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: 2004 Medicare physician payment update announced, 88, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS applauds payment problem correction, 88, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces 2004 payment rate hikes, 88, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS cancels adjustment, 88, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: College backs plan to avert 4.2 percent cut, 88, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: College calls for changes in 2004 fee schedule, 88, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Data sought on Medicare access issues, 88, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Delayed Medicare rule raises new concerns, 88, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS to study Medicare pay for performance, 88, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare announces 2004 fee schedule proposals, 88, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare, Blues implement HIPAA TCS contingency plans, 88, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare increase of 1.6 percent takes effect, 88, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare proposes revised enrollment procedures, 88, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare reforms address physician concerns, 88, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Negative Medicare update estimated for 2004 and beyond, 88, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: New Congress proposes Medicare fixes, 88, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: New members elected to the RUC, 88, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Physicians avert 4.5 percent Medicare payment cut, 88, 12:6

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3

In their own words: The role of the compliance officer (Bothe, Jr.), 88, 11:25

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare updates, 88, 6:28

What surgeons should know about...The 2003 Medicare fee schedule (Razor), 88, 2:8

What surgeons should know about...The Medicare prescription drug deliberations (Razor), 88, 9:8

#### RESIDENT WORK HOURS

Dateline: Washington: Legislation to limit work hours is introduced, 88, 6:6

Division of Education: Committee explores residency education issues, 88, 3:52

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 6:3

Residency Assist Page debuts on ACS Web site, 88, 9:48

#### RETIREMENT ISSUES

Easing the transition to retirement: When, where, how? (Condon), 88, 2:12

#### **RURAL SURGERY**

Rural surgeons meeting to be held during Clinical Congress, 88, 9:41

Training in rural surgery: A resident's perspective (Vangelisti), 88, 5:18

Training the rural surgeon: A proposal (Hunter and Deveney), 88, 5:13

### S

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

ACS/STS Health Policy Scholarship awarded, 88, 3:53

Applications sought for research award in academic vascular surgery, 88, 10:39

Nominations sought for Daland Fellowships/ Judson Daland Prize, 88, 7:48

Randolph Fellowship in Pediatric Surgery established, 88, 2:39

### **SPECIALTIES**

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 88, 4:38

American Board of Neurological Surgery (Piepgras), 88, 3:35

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 88, 4:40

American Board of Ophthalmology (Duffner), 88, 4:43

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Aamoth), 88, 3:36

American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 88, 3:37

American Board of Plastic Surgery (Coleman III), 88, 3:38

American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 88, 4:45 American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Pairolero), 88, 3:40

American Board of Urology (Resnick), 88, 4:50 Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 88, 3:34; Part II, 88, 3:37

#### **SURGEONS**

Presidential Address: You can make a difference (Organ), 88, 12:8

When a surgeon becomes a patient (Silberman), 88, 5.24

#### SURGICAL RESEARCH

Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 88, 1:54

### T

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

Dateline: Washington: Fellow testifies before FDA medical devices panel, 88, 11:6

Reporting medical device problems: How surgeons can assist the FDA (Fuller), 88, 3:54

SAGES/SSAT to present symposium or laparoscopic colectomy, 88, 9:45

Surgical technology: A perspective from the FDA (Ashar and Schultz), 88, 3:32

### TERRORISM (see TRAUMA) TRAUMA

ACS releases 2002 NTDB $^{\text{TM}}$  annual report (Fantus), 88, 4:62

American Pediatric Surgical Association announces burn wound management study, 88, 6:30

Dateline: Washington: CMS releases revisions to EMTALA, 88, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College advocates for trauma care systems, 88, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS releases disaster preparedness funds, 88, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: National Trauma Awareness Month events held, 88, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Support for trauma systems continues to grow, 88, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma bills progress, 88, 8:6

"Devil Docs" in Iraq tell their story (Pothula, Chimiak, and Taneja), 88, 10:8

Disaster and mass casualty management: A com-

ment on the ACS position statement (Frykberg), 88. 8:12

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3

Is your state prepared to respond to trauma? (Roberts), 88, 12:13

NTDB™ data points: The blunt majority? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 8:42

NTDB™ data points: The critical aspect of blunt trauma (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 9:43

NTDB™ data points: The driving force behind injury (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 10:32

 $\overrightarrow{NTDB^{TM}}$  data points: How do trauma centers compare? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 7:53

NTDB™ data points: How national is the trauma data bank? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 5:37

NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: To drive or not to drive? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 11:43

NTDB™ data points: To ride or not to ride? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 12:51

NTDB™ data points: Who pays for trauma care? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 6:34

Patient management problems in trauma/critical care available on CD-ROM, 88, 7:54

Statement on disaster and mass casualty management, 88, 8:14

Trauma Awareness Month offers opportunity to boost support (Roberts), 88, 5:21

Trauma services: Coding for optimal practice management (Mabry), 88, 9:12

### V

#### VOLUNTEERISM (see also OUTREACH)

Nominations sought for ACS surgical volunteerism award, 88, 1:41

Project HOPE seeks surgical education materials, 88, 6:32

Surgery resident travels to Honduras with mentor, Dr. Field (Somme), 88, 1:39



#### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Dateline: Washington: Number of physicians climbs 26 percent, 88, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Physician supply higher in states with noneconomic damage caps, 88, 8:6

Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers (Mulholland), 88, 9:25

Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems (Blumm and Condit), 88, 6:14

Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective (Oblath, Warshaw, and Cebuhar), 88, 11:17

# Bulletin index: Volume 89, numbers 1-12

### Δ

Author index

## **ABCARIAN, HERAND,** The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 89, 4:41

- **ADELMAN, SUSAN HERSHBERG,** and **WES-TERLUND, LI,** The Swedish Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? 89, 1:25
- ALLAN, JAMES S., ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities, 89, 8:47
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, College develops Expert Witness Affirmation, 89, 9:33
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 89, 9:42
- -Statement on patient safety principles for office-based surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32
- -Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 89, 3:22
- -Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31
- -Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis, 89, 4:35
- -Statement on the surgeon and HIV infection, 89, 5:27
- -Statement on surgical technology training and certification, 89, 9:32
- -Statement on universal health insurance, 89, 3:21
- **ANDERSON, RICHARD E.,** 2004 holds promise for progress in medical malpractice crisis, 89, 5:24
- **ARMSTRONG, RICHARD A.,** Securing the future of general surgery: A rural surgeon's perspective, 89, 8:21

### B

- BORDLEY, JAMES IV, and HENEGHAN, STEVEN J., and DIETZ, PATRICK, and ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL, and GOLD, MICHAEL S., Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16
- BOTHE, ALBERT, JR., and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A., CPT changes in 2004, 89, 1.91
- **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.,** What surgeons should know about...The 2004 Medicare fee schedule, 89, 1:8
- -What surgeons should know about...What's wrong with the SGR, 89, 10:8
- -and CEBUHAR, BARBARA, Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004, 89, 5:19

### C

- **CAMINS, MARTIN B.,** and **SUTTON, BETH H.,** and **DALY, JOHN M.,** How will limitations imposed on residents' work hours affect medicine? 89, 10:12
- CAMPBELL, DAVID, Surgeon leads Vietnam medical education program, 89, 11:8
- CAMPBELL, SYLVIA D., Patrick: A story of hope,
- CEBUHAR, BARBARA, and BROWN, CYNTHIA, Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004, 89 5·19
- CEBUHAR, BARBARA, and HARRIS, JEAN A., What surgeons should know about...the next step for quality measurement: Paying for it! 89, 8:8
- CHAO, LYNN, and WALLACK, MARC K., Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner, 89, 9:12
- CHERR GREGORY S., and WINSLOW, EMILY R., and KATRANJI, ABDALMAJID, Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? 89, 7:14
- COGBILL, THOMAS H., Retirement: An opportunity to revisit "the road not taken," 89, 3:16
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E., Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 18-19, 2003, 89, 2:33
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 5-7, 2004, 89, 6:50
- -Highlights of the ACS Board of Regents and the ACSPA Board of Directors meetings, June 11-12, 2004, 89, 9:57
- **COPELAND, EDWARD M. III,** Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 89, 12:27
- CULLEN, JOSEPH J., Report of the 2004 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow, 89, 8:44
- **CUNNINGHAM, BRUCE L.,** The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 89, 3:30

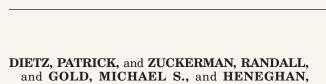
### D

- **DALY, JOHN M.,** and **CAMINS, MARTIN B.,** and **SUTTON, BETH H.,** How will limitations imposed on residents'work hours affect medicine? 89, 10:12
- **DAY, ARTHUR L.,** The American Board of Neurological Surgery, 89, 3:25

DECEMBER 2004 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 53 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM





STEVEN J., and BORDLEY, JAMES IV, Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16 **DUNN, GEOFFREY P., Restoring palliative care as a** 

surgical tradition, 89, 4:23 DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE, The gloves are off: The Aetna and CIGNA settlements, Part I, 89, 6:12; Part II, 89, 8:29

ELLIS, MICHAEL S., and STOCKINGER, ZSOLT, and MCSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? 89, 11:21

- FALCONE, ROBERT, and MILLER, SIDNEY F., and FRATIANNE, RICHARD, and HURST, JAMES, Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11
- FANTUS, RICHARD J., and FILDES, JOHN, NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "A is for airway," 89, 10:38
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "Easy rider," 89, 5:43 -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The graying of America, 89, 2:32
- -NTDB™ data points: "Head over wheels," 89, 12:49
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "I didn't mean to," 89, 3:43 -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "I'll drink to that," 89, 6:49
- -NTDB™ data points: The lethality of intent, 89, 4:70
- –NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: Same cover, but new version 3.0, 89, 1:50
- -NTDB™ data points: "Small package, big problem," 89, 7:61
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "Study this," 89, 11:31
- -NTDBTM data points: "Trauma data to the third power," 89, 9:64
- -NTDB™ data points: "Water and alcohol don't mix,"
- FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB™ data points: "A is for airway," 89, 10:38

  -NTDB™ data points: "Easy rider," 89, 5:43

  -NTDB™ data points: The graying of America, 89, 2:32

- -NTDB™ data points: "Head over wheels," 89, 12:49
- -NTDB™ data points: "I didn't mean to," 89, 3:43
- -NTDB™ data points: "I'll drink to that," 89, 6:49
- -NTDB™ data points: The lethality of intent, 89, 4:70 -NTDB™ data points: Same cover, but new version 3.0,
- -NTDB™ data points: "Small package, big problem,"

- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "Study this," 89, 11:31
- -NTDBTM data points: "Trauma data to the third power," 89, 9:64
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "Water and alcohol don't mix," 89, 8:53
- **FISCHER, JOSEF E.,** In their own words: Serving on the MAP of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's TEC, 89, 7:22
- FRATIANNE, RICHARD, and MILLER, SIDNEY F., and FALCONE, ROBERT, and HURST, JAMES, Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11
- FUCHS, BETH, and JAMES, JULIE, What surgeons should know about...The new Medicare drug benefit and related reforms: Part I, 89, 4:8; Part II, 89, 5:8

- **GANT, NORMAN,** The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 89, 4:44
- GARDNER, TIMOTHY J., The American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 89, 4:56
- GITTES, GEORGE K., Report of the 2004 Japan Traveling Fellow, 89, 9:48
- GOLD, MICHAEL S., and ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL, and DIETZ, PATRICK, and HENEGHAN, STEVEN J., and BORDLEY, **JAMES IV,** Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16
- GORDON, LEO A., Can Cedars-Sinai's "M + M Matrix" save surgical education? 89, 6:16
- **GRANT, RICHARD E.,** The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 89, 4:47

- HARDAWAY, ROBERT M. III, "This is no drill": Pearl Harbor as a mass casualty event, 89, 9:21
- HARRIS, JEAN A., What surgeons should know about...The new Stark Phase II rules, 89, 6:8
- -and CEBUHAR, BARBARA, What surgeons should know about...the next step for quality measurement: Paying for it! 89, 8:8
- -and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and BOTHE, ALBERT, **JR.**, CPT changes in 2004, 89, 1:21
- HARRISON, LYNN H., JR., The Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health, 89,
- HENEGHAN, STEVEN J., and GOLD, MICHAEL S., and ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL, and DIETZ, PATRICK, and BORDLEY, JAMES IV, Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16

54

VOLUME 89, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM **HOFFMAN, H. CLARK,** Citation for Prof. Shu You Peng, 89, 11:29

HURST, JAMES, and MILLER, SIDNEY F., and FRATIANNE, RICHARD, and FALCONE, ROBERT, Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11

### J

JAMES, JULIE, and FUCHS, BETH, What surgeons should know about...The new Medicare drug benefit and related reforms: Part I, 89, 4:8; Part II, 89, 5:8

**JENSEN, MARK O.,** Education activities strengthen surgery in the Dakotas, 89, 8:55

### K

**KAPPEL, DAVID A.,** The story of tort reform in West Virginia, 89, 5:16

KATRANJI, ABDALMAJID, and WINSLOW, EMILY R., and CHERR, GREGORY S., Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? 89, 7:14

**KATZ, DANIELLE A.,** Resident and Associate Society: An update, 89, 12:40

**KEILL, RALPH,** A surgeon reports on his experience as a patient in an ACOSOG trial, 89, 2:12

### T

**LAWRENCE, WALTER, JR.,** Is our level of professionalism where it should be? 89, 6:21

LAWS, EDWARD R., Presidential Address: Harvey Cushing and the unity of surgery, 89, 12:8

**LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.,** The American Board of Surgery, 89, 4:52

**LOUGHREY, TOM,** Socioeconomic tips: Organizing your surgical practice, 89, 2:19

### M

MCANINCH, JACK W., Citation for Prof. Mohamed A. Ghoneim, 89, 11:27

MCSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., and STOCK-INGER, ZSOLT, and ELLIS, MICHAEL S., Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? 89, 11:21

MENON, MANI, The American Board of Urology, 89, 3:31

MILLER, DAVID C., and RESNICK, MARTIN I.,

In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered, 89, 3:37

MILLER, SIDNEY F., and FRATIANNE, RICHARD, and FALCONE, ROBERT, and HURST, JAMES, Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11

### N

NAPOLITANO, LENA M., Committee on Perioperative Care: Update, 89, 9:51

### 0

O'SHEA, JOHN S., Responding to crisis: Franklin H. Martin, the ACS, and the Great War, 89, 6:26

### P

PARAMO, JUAN CARLOS, College embraces surgical residents, 89, 7:21

-RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting, 89, 9:45

**PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news: 88, 2:38; 4:71; 6:55; 8:54; 10:39, 12:50

**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.,** Citation for Prof. Angelita Habr-Gama, 89, 11:28

PRESKITT, JOHN T., and BOTHE, ALBERT, JR., and HARRIS, JEAN A., CPT changes in 2004, 89, 1:21

### R

**RAZOR, JENNIFER,** How does a bill become a law? An insider's guide, 89, 2:8

RESNICK, MARTIN I., and MILLER, DAVID C., In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered, 89, 3:37

**RISHWORTH, SUSAN,** From the ACS Archives: Bust of Dr. F. Byron Robinson now on display at College, 89, 4:69

RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 89, 1:3 (ACS in Washington); 2:3 (medical students); 3:3 (ACSPA/DMLR); 4:3 (year of the residents); 5:3 (quality of care/outcomes); 6:3 (medical workforce); 7:3 (RAS-ACS); 8:3 (political action committee); 9:3 (Operation Giving Back); 10:3 (Web portal); 11:3 (2004 Clinical Congress); 12:3 (medical training)

-Report of the Executive Director, 89, 12:30

 -Understanding the latest changes in EMTALA: Our country's emergency care safety net, 89, 4:16

DECEMBER 2004 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 55 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM





- **SANDRICK, KAREN,** Surgical lifestyles: Fellow fully realizes the art of surgery, 89, 8:18
- -Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon at home in the OR and on the ranch, 89, 2:16
- -Surgical lifestyles: Surgical training offers more joys than hardships, 89, 7:17
- -UCLA introduces state-of-the-art surgical suites, 89, 1:12
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy, 89, 8:33
- -JCAHO symposium participants "Speak Up" about organ donation, 89, 5:31
- -RAS-ACS is shaping future College leaders: An interview with Jeffrey S. Upperman, MD, 89, 7:9
- -The year of the resident: An interview with Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, 89, 4:12
- SCHULLER, DAVID E., The American Board of Otolaryngology, 89, 3:28
- **SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN,** Doctors for Medical Liability Reform: Getting the word out, 89, 9:8
- SHIELDS, M. BRUCE, The American Board of Ophthalmology, 89, 3:27
- **SOOT, LAUREL,** and **SOOT, SCOTT,** The young surgeon advocate experience, 89, 8:38
- **SOOT, SCOTT,** and **SOOT, LAUREL,** The young surgeon advocate experience, 89, 8:38
- STINGER, HARRY K., College plays pivotal role in Operation Iraqi Freedom, 89, 3:8
- STOCKINGER, ZSOLT, and ELLIS, MICHAEL S., and MCSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? 89, 11:21
- SUTTON, BETH H., and CAMINS, MARTIN B., and DALY, JOHN M., How will limitations imposed on residents' work hours affect medicine? 89, 10:12
- **SUTTON, JON,** College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting, 89, 9:42
- -In the driver's seat: State legislatures speed through 2004, 89, 12:13
- -A "principled" approach to surgical patient safety in the office setting, 89, 4:30
- -State liability reform trends: Caps up, alternatives abound, 89, 11:17

### T

- **THOMAN, DAVID S.,** Laparoscopy at sea: Overcoming unique challenges, 89, 8:12
- **TIMMERMAN, GARY L.,** College responds to young surgeons asking "What's in it for me?" 89, 10:22

56

**TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M. JR.,** Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 89, 12:29

### W

- **WALLACK, MARC K.,** and **CHAO, LYNN,** Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner, 89, 9:12
- WESTERLUND, LI, and ADELMAN, SUSAN HERSHBERG, The Swedish Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? 89, 1:25
- WINSLOW, EMILY R., and KATRANJI, ABDALMAJID, and CHERR, GREGORY S., Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? 89, 7:14

Z

ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL, and GOLD, MICHAEL S., and DIETZ, PATRICK, and HENEGHAN, STEVEN J., and BORDLEY, JAMES IV, Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16



VOLUME 89, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

### Subject index

### A

#### ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

Dateline: Washington: New Jersey to tax surgical procedures, 89, 8:6

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- –COC joins effort to advocate for cancer research funding,  $89,\,6:43$
- -College announces new logo for Fellows, 89, 1:46
- -College hosts perioperative summit, 89, 4:65
- -Dateline: Washington: College provides state news stories online, 89, 3:6
- -From my perspective (Russell), 89, 1:3
- -FYI: STAT, 89, 1:5, 3:5, 5:5
- -TSI Online reviews the best of current surgical literature, 89, 12:40

#### **Advocacy and Health Policy**

- -ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities (Allan), 89, 8:47
- -Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy (Schneidman), 89, 8:33
- -The young surgeon advocate experience (Soot and Soot), 89, 8:38

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -From my perspective (Russell), 89, 3:3, 8:3
- -Highlights of the ACS Board of Regents and the ACSPA Board of Directors meetings, June 11-12, 2004 (Collicott), 89, 9:57
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 18-19, 2003 (Collicott), 89, 2:33
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 5-7, 2004 (Collicott), 89, 6:50

## Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### **Archives**

-From the ACS Archives: Bust of Dr. F. Byron Robinson now on display at College (Rishworth), 89, 4:69

#### Awards

- -ACS Research Scholar awarded Huddart medal, 89, 6:45
- -Dr. Britt receives distinguished educator award, 89, 8·43
- -Dr. Buncke receives Jacobson Award, 89, 7:50

- -Nominations sought for resident teaching award, 89, 7:53
- -Nominations sought for ACS Surgical Volunteerism Award, 89, 1:44
- -Richard B. Reiling receives Distinguished Service Award, 89, 11:25

#### Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

- -Correction, 89, 2:31, 6:43
- -Letters, 89, 1:53, 2:37, 7:63

#### **Business and finance**

-ACS Insurance Program: Update on major medical products, 89, 4:67

#### Chapters

- -Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy (Schneidman), 89, 8:33
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 89, 2:38, 4:71, 6:55, 8:55, 10:39, 12:50
- -Education activities strengthen surgery in the Dakotas (Jensen), 89, 8:55
- -The young surgeon advocate experience (Soot and Soot), 89, 8:38

#### **Clinical Congress**

- -90th Annual Clinical Congress: October 10-14, 2004, New Orleans, LA: Preliminary program, 89, 7:26
- -ACS Scholars to present at the Surgical Forum, 89, 8:49
- -Contributions sought for 2004 Clinical Congress, 89, 2:29
- -Contributions sought for 2005 Clinical Congress, 89, 12:46
- -From my perspective (Russell), 89, 11:3
- -Highlights of the 90th annual Clinical Congress, 89, 12:17
- -Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 89, 9:42
- -RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting (Paramo), 89, 9:45

#### Disciplinary actions

-Disciplinary actions taken, 89, 2:31, 7:62, 10:32

#### **Executive Director**

- -As I see it (Russell), 89, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3
- -Dr. Russell meets with new ACS Surgery editorial board, 89, 3:44
- -Report of the Executive Director, 89, 12:30

#### **Fellows**

- -Dateline: Washington: Dr. McGinnis appointed to NQF panel, 89, 10:6
- -Dr. Casey to oversee Operation Giving Back, 89, 10:29
- -Dr. Eberlein assumes leadership of JACS, 89, 4:64

DECEMBER 2004 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 57 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM



•

- -Dr. Schultz to head FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health, 89, 8:49
- -Dr. Sheldon named Editor-in-Chief of ACS Web portal project, 89, 10:28
- -Fellows and facts, 89, 1:48, 3:41
- -Fellows in the news, 89, 6:44, 8:51, 10:34
- -In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered (Miller and Resnick), 89, 3:37
- -Past-Presidents, Jacobson awardee named RCS(Eng) Honorary Fellows, 89, 10:30

#### Governors, Board of

- -The ACS Board of Governors: Committees for 2004, 89, 6:35
- -The Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health (Harrison, Jr.), 89, 8:26
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Townsend, Jr.), 89, 12:29

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Prof. Mohamed A. Ghoneim, (McAninch), 89, 11:27
- -Citation for Prof. Angelita Habr-Gama (Pellegrini), 89, 11:28
- -Citation for Prof. Shu You Peng (Hoffman), 89, 11:29 -College names three Honorary Fellows, 89, 11:27

#### Informatics

- -College redesigns homepage to be more user-friendly, 89, 6:41
- -Dr. Sheldon named Editor-in-Chief of ACS Web portal project, 89, 10:28
- -From my perspective (Russell), 89, 10:3

### Insurance program (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Business and finance)

#### Journal of the American College of Surgeons

- -Dr. Eberlein assumes leadership of *JACS*, l89, 4:64 **Membership**
- -New ACS Affiliate membership category established, 89, 7:52

#### Officers and staff

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 89, 3:33, 6:31, 9:35, 12:32
- -Edward R. Laws installed as 85th ACS President, 89, 11.94

#### **Presidential Address**

-Presidential Address: Harvey Cushing and the unity of surgery (Laws), 89, 12:8

#### Regents, Board of

- -Committee on Perioperative Care: Update (Napolitano), 89, 9:51
- -Highlights of the ACS Board of Regents and the ACSPA Board of Directors meetings, June 11-12, 2004 (Collicott), 89, 9:57
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 18-19, 2003 (Collicott), 89, 2:33
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 5-7, 2004

- (Collicott), 89, 6:50
- -Nominations sought for the Board of Regents, 89, 1:44
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Copeland), 89, 12:27

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2004 Japanese exchange traveler announced, 89, 7.53
- -2004 Oweida scholar named, 89, 5:44
- -2005 Australia and New Zealand Chapter Traveling Fellowship available, 89, 2:25
- -2005 Health Policy Scholarships available, 89, 12:44 -ACS and RCS(Eng) to sponsor research fellowship,
- 89, 2:21

  -ACS Scholars to present at the Surgical Forum, 89, 8:49
- -ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities (Allan), 89, 8:47
- -ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 89, 5.45
- -ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany available, 89, 7:55
- -ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 89, 2:26
- -ANZ Travelling Fellowship available, 89, 10:33
- -Applications sought for 2005 Wylie Scholarship Award, 89, 9:53
- -College receives education research grant, 89, 7:57 -Faculty career development awardee announced, 89,
- -Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 89, 5:39
- -International Guest Scholarships announced, 89, 11:30
- -International Guest Scholarships available, 89, 2:24
- -New traveling fellow exchange announced, 89, 6:43
- -Report of the 2004 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow (Cullen), 89, 8:44
- -Report of the 2004 Japan Traveling Fellow (Gittes), 89, 9:48
- -Resident Research Scholarships for 2004 awarded, 89, 5:41

#### **Spring Meeting**

- -ACS and SAGES to sponsor joint session at 2005 Spring Meeting, 89, 9:55
- -April 24-27, 2004: 32nd Spring Meeting will convene in Boston, 89, 1:33
- -RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting (Paramo), 89, 9:45

#### Statements

- -Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31
- -Statement on patient safety principles for office-based surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32
- -Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 89, 3:22

VOLUME 89, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 58 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM

•

- -Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis, 89, 4:35
- -Statement on the surgeon and HIV infection, 89, 5:27
- -Statement on surgical technology training and certification, 89, 9:32
- -Statement on universal health insurance, 89, 3:21

#### Statements on Principles

-College issues revised Statements on Principles, 89, 10:32

#### Testimony and comment

- -ACS comments on anti-referral regulation, 89, 7:64 -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on anti-refer-
- ral regulation, 89, 8:6
  -Dateline: Washington: Dr. Fischer testifies on Medicare coverage, 89, 12:6

#### Trauma

- -ACS meetings with IOM officials to discuss future of emergency care, 89, 4:72
- -Advances in Trauma seminar scheduled for December, 89, 10:37
- -Contributions sought for 2005 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 89, 7:52
- -Trauma and Critical Care 2004 to be held in May, 89, 2:27
- -Trauma meetings calendar, 89, 9:47, 10:37
- -Winners of 2004 Residents Trauma Papers Competition announced, 89, 6:40

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting (Sutton), 89, 9:42
- Dateline: Washington: AMA focuses on liability issues, 89, 2:6

#### ANTITRUST ISSUES

Dateline: Washington: New law provides antitrust exemption for residency match program, 89, 6:6

#### ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY

- -Dateline: Washington: GAO issues report on assistants at surgery, 89, 3:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Specialties join to oppose bundling assistant-at-surgery payments, 89, 5:6
- -GAO issues report on assistants at surgery, 89, 2:22

### ${f B}$

#### **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**

Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis, 89, 4:35 Statement on the surgeon and HIV infection, 89, 5:27

### C

#### **CANCER**

COC joins effort to advocate for cancer research funding, 89, 6:43

- Dateline: Washington: NIH launches new cancer research initiative, 89, 12:6
- Gynecologic Cancer Awareness Month: Sharing knowledge, strengthening awareness, 89, 9:27
- A surgeon reports on his experience as a patient in an ACOSOG trial (Keill), 89, 2:12

#### CLINICAL TRIALS

- A surgeon reports on his experience as a patient in an ACOSOG trial (Keill), 89, 2:12
- CONFIDENTIALITY (see HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT and PATIENT PROTECTION)
- CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)
- ACS ultrasound courses go international, 89, 7:59
- CMS issues notice on teaching physician compensation, 89, 5:48
- Dr. Russell meets with new ACS Surgery editorial board, 89, 3:44
- Keeping Current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice*, 89, 4:60, 6:37, 9:39, 10:25, 12:36
- TSI Online reviews the best of current surgical literature, 89, 12:40

# CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

- CPT changes in 2004 (Preskitt, Bothe, and Harris), 89, 1:21
- Dateline: Washington: CMS eliminates coding grace period, 89, 10:6

### D

### **EDITORIAL**

- As I see it (Russell), 89, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3
- In their own words: Serving on the MAP of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's TEC (Fischer), 89, 7:22
- Letters, 89, 1:53, 2:37, 7:63

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

- Can Cedars-Sinai's "M+M Matrix" save surgical education? (Gordon), 89, 6:16
- CMS issues notice on teaching physician compensation, 89, 5:48
- Dateline: Washington: ACS replies to inpatient rule on graduate medical education, 89, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: Higher Education Act due for reauthorization, 89, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: NIH offers student loan repayment, 89, 10:6

DECEMBER 2004 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 59 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 2:3, 12:3

National residency end-of-life training project recruiting participants, 89, 1:56

Surgeon leads Vietnam medical education program (Campbell), 89, 11:8

Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? (Winslow, Katranji, and Cherr), 89, 7:14

#### **EVIDENCE-BASED SURGERY**

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 5:3

### F

#### FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA)

Dateline: Washington: Bar codes required on drugs and blood, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: FDA issues warning on absorbable hemostatic agents, 89, 5:6

Dr. Schultz to head  $\bar{F}DA$ 's Center for Devices and Radiological Health, 89, 8:49

### H

#### HEALTH CARE REFORM

Statement on universal health insurance, 89, 3:21 **HEALTH CARE SPENDING** 

Dateline: Washington: Health care spending continued to climb in 2002, 89, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Health spending grows, 89, 4:6
HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Dateline: Washington: Guidance issued on HIPAA privacy rule and law enforcement, 89, 9:6

#### HISTORY

From the ACS Archives: Bust of Dr. F. Byron Robinson now on display at College (Rishworth), 89, 4:69

Presidential Address: Harvey Cushing and the unity of surgery (Laws), 89, 12:8

Responding to crisis: Franklin H. Martin, the ACS, and The Great War (O'Shea), 89, 6:26

"This is no drill": Pearl Harbor as a mass-casualty event (Hardaway), 89, 9:20

#### **HOSPITALS**

60

College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting (Sutton), 89, 9:42

Dateline: Washington: American hospitals reporting quality data, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues specialty hospital moratorium, 89, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Grants available for hospital preparedness, 89, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Uninsured patients sue notfor-profit hospitals, 89, 8:6 UCLA introduces state-of-the-art surgical suites (Sandrick), 89, 1:12

### Ι

#### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered (Miller and Resnick), 89, 3:37 **INFORMATICS** 

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 10:3

Socioeconomic tips: Changes to CMS Medicare Internet resources, 89, 5:30

### INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: 53 million uninsured for part of 2003, 89, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: "Cover the Uninsured Week" raises awareness, 89, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Uninsured patients sue notfor-profit hospitals, 89, 8:6

## J

# JOINT COMMISSION ON THE ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS (JCAHO)

JCAHO symposium participants "Speak Up" about organ donation (Schneidman), 89, 5:31

### L

#### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)

#### **Federal**

- -2004 holds promise for progress in medical malpractice crisis (Anderson), 89, 5:24
- -ACS comments on anti-referral regulation, 89, 7:64 -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on anti-refer-
- ral regulation, 89, 8:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Bar codes required on drugs and blood, 89, 4:6-Dateline: Washington: CMS issues specialty hospi-
- tal moratorium, 89, 5:6

  -Dateline: Washington: Election brings more physi-
- cians to Washington, 89, 12:6
  -Dateline: Washington: Medicare overhaul signed
- into law, 89, 1:6
  -Dateline: Washington: New law provides antitrust exemption for residency match program, 89, 5:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Scope of practice legislation introduced, 89, 3:6

VOLUME 89, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 60 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM

- -Dateline: Washington: Senate passes patient safety legislation, 89, 9:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Trauma legislation progresses, 89, 5:6
- -How does a bill become a law? An insider's guide (Razor), 89, 2:8
- -Understanding the latest changes in EMTALA: Our country's emergency care safety net (Russell), 89, 4:17
- -What surgeons should know about...The new Stark Phase II rules (Harris), 89, 6:8

- -Dateline: Washington: Election results mixed on state liability reform, 89, 12:6
- -Dateline: Washington: New Jersey to tax surgical procedures, 89, 8:6
- -In the driver's seat: State legislatures speed through 2004 (Sutton), 89, 12:13
- -State liability reform trends: Caps up, alternatives abound (Sutton), 89, 11:17

#### LIFESTYLE ISSUES

- Surgical lifestyles: Fellow fully realizes the art of surgery (Sandrick), 89, 8:18
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgical training offers more joys than hardships (Sandrick), 89, 7:17
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon at home in the OR and on the ranch (Sandrick), 89, 2:16

#### MANAGED CARE

The gloves are off: The Aetna and CIGNA settlements (Dworakowski), Part I, 89, 6:12, Part II, 89, 8:29

#### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)

- CMS issues notice on teaching physician compensation,
- Dateline: Washington: Dr. Fischer testifies on Medicare coverage, 89, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: Drug law's implementation affects Medicare in 2004, 89, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: GAO finds Medicare PPOs offer few advantages, 89, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: Health care spending continued to climb in 2002, 89, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: HHS announces Medicare discount drug program, 89, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare overhaul signed into law, 89, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: New Medicare tool to help patients, 89, 8:6
- Dateline: Washington: Requirements for informed consents and operative notes revised, 89, 12:6

- Dateline: Washington: States could lose millions in Medicaid funding, 89, 7:6
- Socioeconomic tips: Changes to CMS Medicare Internet resources, 89, 5:30
- What surgeons should know about...The new Medicare drug benefit and related reforms (Fuchs and James), Part I, 89, 4:8; Part II, 89, 5:8

#### **MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)**



#### **OFFICE-BASED SURGERY**

- A "principled" approach to surgical patient safety in the office setting (Sutton), 89, 4:30
- Statement on patient safety principles for officebased surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32

### ORGAN DONATION

JCAHO symposium participants "Speak Up" about organ donation (Schneidman), 89, 5:31

#### **OUTREACH (see VOLUNTEERISM)**

#### PALLIATIVE CARE

- National residency end-of-life training project recruiting participants, 89, 1:56
- Restoring palliative care as a surgical tradition (Dunn), 89, 4:23

#### PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

- Dateline: Washington: FDA issues warning on absorbable hemostatic agents, 89, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: Guidance issued on HIPAA privacy rule and law enforcement, 89, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: Senate passes patient safety legislation, 89, 9:6
- A "principled" approach to surgical patient safety in the office setting (Sutton), 89, 4:30
- Statement on patient safety principles for office-based surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32

#### PERIOPERATIVE CARE

Committee on Perioperative Care: Update (Napolitano), 89, 9:51

#### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)

- Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner (Chao and Wallack), 89, 9:12
- Dateline: Washington: Operating costs for orthopaedic surgeons increase 12.3 percent, 89, 2:6

DECEMBER 2004 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM





In compliance...with the fair pay overtime initiative, 89. 7:48

Socioeconomic tips: Organizing your surgical practice (Loughery), 89, 2:19

Socioeconomic tips: Surgeons express new optimism at Clinical Congress, 89, 12:38

Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004 (Brown and Cebuhar), 89, 5:19

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

2004 holds promise for progress in medical malpractice crisis (Anderson), 89, 5:24

ASGS announces expert witness certification program, 89, 6:47

College develops Expert Witness Affirmation, 89, 9:33 College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting (Sutton), 89, 9:42

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: AMA focuses on liability issues, 89, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Operating costs for orthopaedic surgeons increase 12.3 percent, 89, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Polls show support for reform, 89, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate votes mixed on liability issues, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: State liability reform encounters setbacks, 89, 7:6

Doctors for Medical Professional Liability Reform: Getting the word out (Shalgian), 89, 9:8

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 3:3

State liability reform trends: Caps up, alternatives abound (Sutton), 89, 11:17

Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 89, 3:22

The story of tort reform in West Virginia (Kappel), 89, 5:16

The Swedish Patient Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? (Adelman and Westerlund), 89, 1:25

#### **PROFESSIONALISM**

62

Is our level of professionalism where it should be? (Lawrence), 89, 6:21

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE (see also RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

Dateline: Washington: ACS discusses quality initiatives with CMS,  $89,\,9:6$ 

Dateline: Washington: American hospitals reporting quality data, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Dr. McGinnis appointed to NQF panel, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: JCAHO and NQF to look at DVT, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: New rules for reporting hospital quality data, 89, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Solutions proposed for "crossing the quality chasm," 89, 11:6

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 5:3

The Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health (Harrison, Jr.), 89, 8:26

Is our level of professionalism where it should be? (Lawrence), 89, 6:21

What surgeons should know about...The next step for quality measurement: Paying for it! (Harris and Cebuhar), 89, 8:8

### $\mathbf{R}$

#### REFERRALS

ACS comments on anti-referral legislation, 89, 7:64 CPT changes in 2004 (Preskitt, Bothe, and Harris), 89, 1:21

What surgeons should know about...The new Stark Phase II rules (Harris), 89, 6:8

#### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCE-DURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT), MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on payment, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS plans to cover implantable defibrillators, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes policy on emergency services, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS releases Medicare improper payment rate for 2003, 89, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: College backs AAA screening initiative, 89, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress prepares for 2006 Medicare cuts, 89, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress requests more accurate payment calculations, 89, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress urges CMS to adjust Medicare payment formula, 89, 5:6 Dateline: Washington: Medicare announces 2005 pre-

mium and deductibles, 89, 10:6
Dateline: Washington: Medicare fee schedule proposed

rule issued, 89, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPACs proposes 2.6 percent payment increase, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: National provider identifier established, 89, 3:6

In compliance...With the fair pay overtime initiative, 89, 7:48

VOLUME 89, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 62 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM



Socioeconomic tips: New resource: ACS CodingToday, 89, 4:62

The Swedish Patient Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? (Adelman and Westerlund), 89, 1:25

What surgeons should know about...The 2004 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 89, 1:8

What surgeons should know about...What's wrong with the SGR (Brown), 89, 10:8

# RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (see also YOUNG SURGEONS)

College embraces surgical residents (Paramo), 89, 7:21 From my perspective (Russell), 89, 7:3

RAS-ACS is shaping future College leaders: An interview with Jeffrey S. Upperman, MD (Schneidman), 89, 7:9

RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting (Paramo), 89, 9:45

Resident and Associate Society: An update (Katz), 89, 12:40

#### RESIDENT WORK HOURS

Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner (Chao and Wallack), 89, 9:12

How will limitations imposed on residents' work hours affect medicine? (Camins, Sutton, and Daly), 89, 10:12

Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? (Stockinger, Ellis, and McSwain, Jr.), 89, 11:21

#### RETIREMENT ISSUES

Retirement: An opportunity to revisit "the road not taken" (Cogbill), 89, 3:16

### ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

ACS and RCS(Eng) to sponsor research fellowship, 89, 2:21

#### **RURAL SURGERY**

Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery (Gold, Zuckerman, Dietz, Heneghan, and Bordley IV), 89, 9:16

Securing the future of general surgery: A rural surgeon's perspective (Armstrong), 89, 8:21

### S

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

2005 Health Policy Scholarships available, 89, 12:44 ACS and RCS(Eng) to sponsor research fellowship, 89, 2:21

ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities (Allan), 89, 8:47

Applications sought for 2005 Wylie Scholar Award, 89, 9:53

Fellowships in vascular biology available, 89, 9:47 **SCOPE OF PRACTICE** 

Dateline: Washington: Oklahoma expands surgical practice for optometrists, 89, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Scope of practice legislation introduced, 89, 3:6

#### **SPECIALTIES**

The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 89, 4:41

The American Board of Neurological Surgery (Day), 89, 3:25

The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 89, 4:44

The American Board of Ophthalmology (Shields), 89, 3:27 The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Grant), 89, 4:47

The American Board of Otolaryngology (Schuller), 89, 3:28 The American Board of Plastic Surgery (Cunningham), 89, 3:30

The American Board of Surgery (Lewis), 89, 4:52 The American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Gardner), 89, 4:56

The American Board of Urology (Menon), 89, 3:31 Dateline: Washington: Operating costs for orthopaedic

surgeons increase 12.3 percent, 89, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Specialties join to oppose bundling assistant-at-surgery payments, 89, 5:6

Gynecologic Cancer Awareness Month: Sharing knowledge, strengthening awareness, 89, 9:27

Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 89, 3:24, Part II, 89, 4:40

### SURGERY

Securing the future of general surgery: A rural surgeon's perspective (Armstrong), 89, 8:21

### SURGICAL RESEARCH

Contributions sought for 2004 Clinical Congress, 89, 2:29 Dateline: Washington: NIH awards new loan repayment contracts, 89, 12:6

Dr. Eberlein assumes leadership of *JACS*, 189, 4:64 NIH offers research fellowship in vascular surgery, 89, 7:57 Young surgical investigators conference to be held in March, 89, 1:46

### T

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

Dateline: Washington: FDA issues warning on absorbable hemostatic agents, 89, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Task force to speed regulatory approval of new technologies, 89, 7:6

In their own words: Serving on the MAP of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's TEC (Fischer), 89, 7:22

Laparoscopy at sea: Overcoming unique challenges (Thoman), 89, 8:12

DECEMBER 2004 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 63 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM



Statement on surgical technology training and certification, 89, 9:32

UCLA introduces state-of-the-art surgical suites (Sandrick), 89, 1:12

#### TERRORISM (see TRAUMA) TRAUMA

College meets with IOM officials to discuss future of emergency care, 189, 4:72

College plays pivotal role in Operation Iraqi Freedom (Stinger), 89, 3:8

Dateline: Washington: Additional Fellows appointed to IOM trauma study, 89, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes policy on emergency services, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College hosts trauma briefing, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Grants available for hospital preparedness, 89, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: IOM reviews the future of emergency care, 89, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma legislation progresses, 89, 5:6

Laparoscopy at sea: Overcoming unique challenges (Thoman), 89, 8:12

NTDB™ data points: "A is for airway" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 10:38

NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: "Easy rider" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 5:43

 $NTDB^{\scriptscriptstyle{TM}}$  data points: The graying of American (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 2:32

NTDB™ data points: "Head over wheels" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 12:49

NTDB™ data points: "I didn't mean to" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 3:43

NTDB™ data points: "I'll drink to that" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 6:49

 $NTDB^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$  data points: The lethality of intent (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 4:70

 $NTDB^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$  data points: Same cover, but new version 3.0

(Fantus and Fildes), 89, 1:50 NTDB™ data points: "Small package, big problem" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 7:61

NTDB™ data points: "Study this" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 11:31

NTDB™ data points: "Trauma data to the third power"

(Fantus and Fildes), 89, 9:64 NTDB™ data points: "Water and alcohol don't mix" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 8:53

Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort (Miller, Fratianne, Falcone, and Hurst), 89, 5:11

Responding to crisis: Franklin H. Martin, the ACS, and The Great War (O'Shea), 89, 6:26

"This is no drill": Pearl Harbor as a mass-casualty event (Hardaway), 89, 9:20

64

Understanding the latest changes in EMTALA: Our country's emergency care safety net (Russell), 89, 4:16

#### VOLUNTEERISM

Dr. Casey to oversee Operation Giving Back, 89, 10:29 From my perspective (Russell), 89, 9:3

Nominations sought for 2005 ACS Surgical Volunteerism Award, 89, 12:41

Nominations sought for ACS Surgical Volunteerism Award, 89, 1:44

Patrick: A story of hope (Campbell), 89, 10:17

Surgeon leads Vietnam medical education program (Campbell), 89, 11:8



#### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Dateline: Washington: Shortage of on-call specialists, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Survey of Fellows indicates troubling trends, 89, 1:6

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 6:3

Patrick: A story of hope (Campbell), 89, 10:17

Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31

Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004 (Brown and Cebuhar), 89, 5:19

#### YOUNG SURGEONS (see also RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy (Schneidman), 89, 8:33

College responds to young surgeons asking, "What's in it for me?" (Timmerman), 89, 10:22

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 4:3, 6:3

New program for surgery residents unveiled, 89, 9:47 Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? (Winslow, Katranji, and Cherr), 89, 7:14

Surgical lifestyles: Surgical training offers more joys than hardships (Sandrick), 89, 7:17

The year of the resident: An interview with Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS (Schneidman), 89, 4:12

The young surgeon advocate experience (Soot and Soot), 89, 8:38

Young surgical investigators conference to be held in March, 89, 1:46

VOLUME 89, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

04DECBULL.pmd 11/29/2004, 12:24 PM

# Bulletin index: Volume 90, numbers 1-12 Author index

### A

- **ABCARIAN, HERAND,** The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 90, 4:28
- ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A., and JACOBS, LEN-WORTH M., and BURNS, KARYL J., and LUK, STEPHEN S., and CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III, Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8
- **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS,** Revised statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 90, 9:27
- -Revised statement on surgical technology training and certification, 90, 12:31
- -Statement of principles of palliative care, 90, 8:34
- -Statement on blunt suture needles, 90, 11:24
- -Statement on prevention of nontraffic vehicle-related injuries in children, 90, 1:20
- -Statement on restrictive covenants, 90, 2:25
- -Statement on the prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:15
- AMES, LYNNE, Surgical lifestyles: Creativity and commitment to excellence are constants, 90, 3:17
- **ANDERSON, KATHRYN D.,** Presidential Address: Crises in humanity, 90, 12:10

### B

- **BAKER, MINDY,** Liability reform in 2005: How individual states are addressing the issues, 90, 8:9
- **BEATY, JAMES H.,** The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 90, 4:33
- **BÈLKIN, NĂTHAN L.,** "False faith in the surgeon's gown" revisited, 90, 4:19
- **BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.,** and **HARRIS, JEAN A.,** Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2005, 90, 1:16
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A., and OPELKA, FRANK G., Understanding pay for performance, 90, 9:12
- BURNS, KARYL J., and LUK, STEPHEN S., and CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III, and ADEBONO-JO, SAMUEL A., and JACOBS, LENWORTH M., Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8

### C

- CASEY, KATHLEEN, Terima kasih: Volunteer surgeon experiences in the wake of the 2004 tsunami, 90, 8:19
- CHANG, DAVID W., Report of the 2005 Japan Traveling Fellow, 90, 12:34
- **CHARLES, SARA,** Medical liability litigation as a disruptive life event, 90, 12:17
- CHUNG, KEVIN C., Report of the 2005 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow, 90, 9:49
- CLANCY, THOMAS E., and OSTEEN, ROBERT T., Called to serve as a consultant in the OR? What to do, 90, 6:15
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E., ATLS® celebrates 25th anniversary, 90, 5:18
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 9-10, 14, 2004, 90, 4:47
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 11-12, 2005, 90, 5:38
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 10-11, 2005, 90, 9:55
- CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III, and ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A., and JACOBS, LENWORTH M., and BURNS, KARYL J., and LUK, STEPHEN S., Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8
- CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, and UPPERMAN, JEFFREY S., Not your father's specialty: Preparing Residents and Associates for collaborative leadership, 90, 7:15

### D

- **DACEY, RALPH G., JR.,** The American Board of Neurological Surgery, 90, 3:20
- **DEAN, RICHARD H.,** Surgeons and surgical leaders: Mixing expectations with needs, 90, 9:23

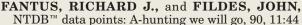
### F

**FAGER, CHARLES A.,** What's right and wrong in my world of medicine, 90, 2:20

49

 $\bigoplus$ 

DECEMBER 2005 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



- -NTDB™ data points: Alcohol is no industrial accident, 90, 10:52
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The bank's window, 90, 4:52
- -NTDB™ data points: Can we insure the future of trauma?, 90, 2:33
- -NTDB™ data points: Click click—you're dead?, 90, 5:44
- -NTDB™ data points: Down on the farm, 90, 9:63
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: It's in the bag, 90, 7:63
- -NTDB™ data points: I've fallen and I can't get up, 90, 8:43
- -NTDB™ data points: NTDB breaks the 1 million record mark, 90, 1:39
- -NTDB™ data points: One on every corner, 90, 6:34
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: Who needs rehab?, 90, 12:43
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: Winter wonderland, 90 3:44
- FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB $^{\text{m}}$  data points: A-hunting we will go, 90, 11:44
- -NTDB™ data points: Alcohol is no industrial accident, 90, 10:52
- NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The bank's window, 90, 4:52 –NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: Can we insure the future of
- -NTDB data points: Can we insure the future of trauma?, 90, 2:33
- -NTDB™ data points: Click click—you're dead?, 90, 5:44
- -NTDB™ data points: Down on the farm, 90, 9:63
- -NTDB™ data points: It's in the bag, 90, 7:63
- -NTDB™ data points: I've fallen and I can't get up, 90, 8:43
- -NTDB™ data points: NTDB breaks the 1 million record mark, 90, 1:39
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: One on every corner, 90, 6:34
- -NTDB™ data points: Who needs rehab?, 90, 12:43
- –NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: Winter wonderland, 90 3:44
- FOLEY, THOMAS, and KESSEL, JAMES, and SCHMITZ, G. DOUGLAS, RTTDC<sup>©</sup>: New course to improve rural trauma care, 90, 6:22
- **FOSTER, DANIEL,** Medical liability reform and state law: West Virginia, 90, 11:20
- **FRIED, DENNIS A.,** Project Belize: Volunteer surgery in Central America, 90, 9:20
- **FRIESEN, SHAWN,** Paying for quality: Making policy and practice work for patients, 90, 11:8

### G

- **GANT, NORMAN F.,** The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 90, 4:31
- **GARDNER, TIMOTHY J.,** The American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 90, 4:38
- GARRISON, R. NEAL, and VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HOUCK, PETER M., and POLK, HIRAM C.,

- JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and HUNT, DAVID R., Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8
- GIBBS, VERNA C., and McGRATH, MARY H., and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:12
- GREENE, FREDERICK L., Citation for Prof. Alfred Cuschieri, 90, 11:33
- **GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.,** Aging and the practice of surgery, 90, 6:18
- **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** Introduction to **CHARLES, SARA:** Medical liability litigation as a disruptive life event, 90, 12:17

### H

- **HANLON, C. ROLLINS,** In memoriam: R. Gordon Holcombe, Jr., MD, FACS (1913-2005), 90, 10:41
- -In memoriam: Luis F. Sala, MD, FACS (1919-2005), 90, 10:37
- **HARRIS, JEAN A.,** What surgeons should know about... The revised Medicare list of procedures for ASCs, 90, 9:9

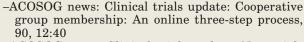
 $\bigoplus$ 

- -and **BOTHE**, **ALBERT**, **JR**., Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2005, 90, 1:16
- **HEALY, GERALD B.,** Citation for Prof. Bruce Neil Benjamin, 90, 11:32
- HINES, JOE, Report of the 2005 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany, 90, 11:36
- HOUCK, PETER M., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and GARRISON, R. NEAL, and VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HUNT, DAVID R., Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8
- HUNT, DAVID R., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and GARRISON, R. NEAL, and VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HOUCK, PETER M., Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8

### J

- JACOBS, LENWORTH M., and BURNS, KARYL J., and LUK, STEPHEN S., and CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III, and ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A., Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8
- **JOHNSON, LESTER WAYNE,** Board of Governors: Report from the Committee on Chapter Activities, 90, 1:22
- **JONES, R. SCOTT,** ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: A follow-up report on the American College of Surgeons Oncology Group, 90, 10:48

VOLUME 90, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



-ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: New trials highlight surgical innovations, 90, 11:41

### K

- KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M., and MÖLLER, MECKER G., Surgery residents and volunteerism, 90, 7:23
- **KATZ, DANIELLE A.,** RAS-ACS promotes unity in surgery, 90, 7:10
- KESSEL, JAMES, and SCHMITZ, G. DOUGLAS, and FOLEY, THOMAS, RTTDC°: New course to improve rural trauma care, 90, 6:22
- **KETCH, LAWRENCE L.,** The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 90, 3:24

### L

- **LaFLAIR, ERIN,** ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC off to successful start, 90, 4:24
- **LAWS, EDWARD R.,** Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons, 90, 7:12
- LEWIS, JOHN N., and GARRISON, R. NEAL, and VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HOUCK, PETER M., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and HUNT, DAVID R., Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8
- **LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.,** The American Board of Surgery, 90, 4:34
- **LEWIS, JULIE,** Three Fellows elected to Congress, 90, 3:15
- LUK, STEPHEN S., and CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III, and ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A., and JACOBS, LENWORTH M., and BURNS, KARYL J., Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8

### M

- MAIZEL, SCOTT E., The battle for tort reform: The Maryland experience, 90, 4:14
- McGRATH, MARY H., and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., and GIBBS, VERNA C., The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:12
- McCLELLAN, MARK, The challenge of implementing the new Medicare drug benefit while updating physicians' pay, 90, 9:18
- McLEOD, ROBIN S., Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: A new educational program for ACS Fel-

- lows, Candidates, and Resident Members, 90, 10:8 **MERRELL, RONALD C.,** Telemedicine and telesurgery in the operating room, 90, 4:8
- MILLER, ROBERT H., The American Board of Otolaryngology, 90, 3:23
- MÖLLER, MECKER G., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M., Surgery residents and volunteerism, 90, 7:23

### 0

- O'SHEA, JOHN S., Louis T. Wright and Henry W. Cave: How they paved the way for Fellowships for black surgeons, 90, 10:22
- OPELKA, FRANK G., and BROWN, CYNTHIA A., Understanding pay for performance, 90, 9:12
- OSTEEN, ROBERT T., and CLANCY, THOMAS E., Called to serve as a consultant in the OR? What to do, 90, 6:15

### P

- PARAMO, JUAN CARLOS, How long should surgical training take?, 90, 7:20
- **PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 90, 2:34; 4:54; 6:35; 8:46; 10:54, 12:46
- **PETTY, CORY,** Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research, 90, 5:15
- **PODRATZ, KARL C.,** Citation for Prof. Sergio Pecorelli, 90, 11:34
- POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and GARRISON, R. NEAL, and VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HOUCK, PETER M., and HUNT, DAVID R., Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8

### R

- RINKER, CHARLES F. II, Meeting the needs of rural general surgeons: The ACS Subcommittee on Rural Surgery, 90, 8:13
- RISHWORTH, SUSAN, ACS Archives joins research community through Library of Congress database, 90, 3:36
- ROBERTS, ADRIENNE, ACS takes on specialty issues, 90, 10:17
- -and **WERTH**, **GEOFF**, 2004 election may affect ability to push surgery's agenda, 90, 2:16
- **ROSENOW, JOSHUA**, The College as a forum for collaboration, 90, 7:14
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 90, 1:4 (health care systems); 2:4 (medical liability re-

DECEMBER 2005 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

 $\bigoplus$ 

form); 3:4 (Surgery News); 4:4 (quality movement); 5:4 (maintenance of certification); 6:4 (surgical workforce shortage); 7:4 (RAS-ACS); 8:4 (pay for performance); 9:4 (ACS progress); 10:4 (surgical workforce shortage) 11:4 (Hurricane Katrina); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)

- -In memoriam: A tribute to Claude H. Organ, Jr., 90, 9:31
- and GIBBS, VERNA C., and McGRATH, MARY H., The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:12

### S

- **SANDRICK, KAREN,** Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon as patient: Acquiring a new viewpoint, 90, 10:30
- -Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon chronicles Native American history, 90, 11:14
- -Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon has "photographic memory" of historical advances, 90, 1:8
- –Surgical lifestyles: Using a critical eye in surgery and art, 90, 8:31
- SANTUCCI, RICHARD A., How to get involved in organized medicine: A primer for Young Surgeons, Resident Members, and Associate Fellows, 90, 12:24
- SCHMITZ, G. DOUGLAS, and FOLEY, THOMAS, and KESSEL, JAMES, RTTDC°: New course to improve rural trauma care, 90, 6:22
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., 2005 Leadership Conference offers insider's view of Capitol Hill, 90, 9:35
- -Surgical innovation: "Renaissance man" endows award for surgical investigators, 90, 5:10
- -Surgical service at Abu Ghraib: One Fellow's experience, 90, 3:8
- SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN, and SUTTON, JON H., Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved, 90, 5:22
- **SIDDIQUI, MOHAMMAD,** Oweida Scholar reports on experience at 2004 Clinical Congress, 90, 3:43
- SMITH, JOSEPH A., JR., The American Board of Urology, 90, 3:26
- SUTTON, JON H., Hard work pays off for College at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 90, 3:34
- -and CHRISTIAN SHALGIAN, Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved, 90, 5:22
- -Surgeons find success at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 90, 9:42

### U

UPPERMAN, JEFFREY S., and CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, Not your father's specialty: Preparing

52

Residents and Associates for collaborative leadership, 90, 7:15

### $\mathbf{V}$

- VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HOUCK, PETER M., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and GARRISON, R. NEAL, and HUNT, DAVID R., Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8
- VINCENT, GAY L., American College of Surgeons Insurance Program: Update, 90, 3:38



- WALLER, ELLEN, and WERTH, GEOFF, ACS moves to clarify the role of the expert witness, 90, 12:27
- WEIGELT, JOHN A., Education in the making: The SESAP development process, 90, 9:52
- **WERTH, GEOFF,** ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues, 90, 7:27

 $\bigoplus$ 

- -and **ROBERTS**, **ADRIENNE**, 2004 election may affect ability to push surgery's agenda, 90, 2:16
- -and **WALLER, ELLEN,** ACS moves to clarify the role of the expert witness, 90, 12:27

WILKINSON, CHARLES P., The American Board of Ophthalmology, 90, 3:21

VOLUME 90, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

## Subject index

### A

#### **ACCREDITATION**

-College launches bariatric surgery center program, 90, 8:40

#### **ADVISORY COUNCILS**

-Advisory Council for General Surgery seeks nominations, 90, 2:28

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

- -Socioeconomic tips: A potpourri of items, 90, 7:52
- -What surgeons should know about...The revised Medicare list of procedures for ASCs (Harris), 90, 9.9

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- -College launches bariatric surgery center program, 90, 8:40
- -College participates in development of surgical care improvement project, 90, 2:31
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS publishes patient safety manual, 90, 5:6
- -Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research (Petty), 90, 5:15

#### **Advocacy and Health Policy**

- -2005 Leadership Conference offers insider's view of Capitol Hill (Schneidman), 90, 9:35
- -From my perspective (Russell), 90, 9:4
- -Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved (Shalgian and Sutton), 90, 5:22

### American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)

- ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: Cooperative group membership: An online three-step process (Jones), 90, 12:40
- -ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: A follow-up report on the American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (Jones), 90, 10:48
- -ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: New trials highlight surgical innovations (Jones), 90, 11:41

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC off to successful start (LaFlair), 90, 4:24
- -From my perspective (Russell), 90, 9:4
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 9-10, 14, 2004 (Collicott), 90, 4:47
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 11-12, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 5:38

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 10-11, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 9:55

### Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### Archives

- -ACS Archives joins research community through Library of Congress database (Rishworth), 90, 3:36
- -Now online: College introduces online highlights from its treasure of archives, 90, 8:41

#### Awards

- -Dr. Dudrick receives Jacobson Award, 90, 7:54
- -Dr. Kappel receives Meritorious Achievement Award from ACS COT, 90, 7:58
- -Dr. Russell receives AMA award, 90, 2:27
- -Donald D. Trunkey receives Distinguished Service Award, 90, 11:29
- -Fellows honored with 2005 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 90, 9:46

#### Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

- -Correction notice, 90, 6:23, 7:63
- -Letters, 90, 10:46

### **Business and finance**

- -American College of Surgeons Insurance Program: Update (Vincent), 90, 3:38
- -American College of Surgeons investment vehicle survey, 90, 6:27

#### Chapters

- -2005 Leadership Conference offers insider's view of Capitol Hill (Schneidman), 90, 9:35
- -Board of Governors: Report from the Committee on Chapter Activities (Johnson), 90, 1:22
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 90, 2:34, 4:54, 6:35, 8:46, 10:54, 12:46

#### Clinical Congress

- -2005 Clinical Congress preliminary program. 90,
- -ACS issues call for submissions for 2006 Congress in Chicago, 90, 11:38, 12:38
- -Child care available at Clinical Congress, 90, 8:44
- -From my perspective (Russell), 90, 12:4
- -Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 90, 9:31
- -Postgraduate courses to address palliative care, diagnosis of anal cancer, 90, 9:62
- RAS-ACS symposium at Congress to examine truncated resident training, 90, 4:43

#### **Commission on Cancer**

- -COC colon cancer practice profile reports to be available online, 90, 4:44
- -Commission on Cancer grants 39 Outstanding Achievement Awards, 90, 10:38

DECEMBER 2005 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

 $\bigoplus$ 



-Surgical innovation: "Renaissance man" endows award for surgical investigators (Schneidman), 90, 5:10

#### Disciplinary actions

-Disciplinary actions taken, 90, 6:26, 11:39

#### **Executive Director**

- -From my perspective (Russell), 90, 1:4, 2:4, 3:4, 4:4, 5:4, 6:4, 7:4, 8:4, 9:4, 10:4, 11:4, 12:4
- -Dr. Russell receives AMA award, 90, 2:27

#### **Fellows**

- -Dateline: Washington: Fellow wins congressional runoff election, 90, 2:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to new EMTALA advisory group, 90, 6:6
- -Dr. Reiling runs for AMA Council on Medical Education, 90, 5:27
- -Fellows in the news, 90, 1:37, 6:32, 10:44
- -Surgeons find success at AMA House of Delegates meeting (Sutton), 90, 9:42
- -Surgical service at Abu Ghraib: One Fellow's experience (Schneidman), 90, 3:8
- -Three Fellows elected to Congress (Lewis), 90, 3:15

#### Governors, Board of

-Board of Governors: Report from the Committee on Chapter Activities (Johnson), 90, 1:22

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Prof. Alfred Cuschieri (Greene), 90, 11:33
- -Citation for Prof. Bruce Neil Benjamin (Healy), 90, 11:32
- -Citation for Prof. Sergio Pecorelli (Podratz), 90, 11:34
- -College names three Honorary Fellows, 90, 11:32

### **Informatics**

- -ACS NSQIP launches new Web site, 90, 7:56
- -From my perspective (Russell), 90, 9:4
- -Now online: College introduces online highlights from its treasure of archives, 90, 8:41
- -Spring Meeting sessions now available on ACS E-Learning Web site, 90, 8:38

## Insurance program (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Business and finance)

#### Journal of the American College of Surgeons

- -JACS centennial symposium: Cherishing the past, shaping the future, 90, 7:56
- -JACS centennial symposium: Publishing excellence celebrated, 90, 8:41
- -JACS to host centennial symposium during Congress, 90, 9:53

#### Officers and staff

54

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 90, 3:28
- –Kathryn D. Anderson installed as 86th ACS President, 90, 11:28

#### **Presidential Address**

-Presidential Address: Crises in humanity (Anderson), 90, 12:10

#### Regents, Board of

- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 9-10, 14, 2004 (Collicott), 90, 4:47
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 11-12, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 5:38
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 10-11, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 9:55

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2005 ACS German Traveling Fellow selected, 90, 2:30
- -2005 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 90, 2:30
- -2005 Health Policy Scholars announced, 90, 7:60
- -2005 International Guest Scholars chosen, 90, 2:30
- -2005 Japanese and German Exchange Travelers announced, 90, 8:38
- -2005 Oweida Scholar selected, 90, 5:31
- -2006 ACS German Traveling Fellow selected, 90, 9:46
- -2006 ACS Japan Traveling Fellowship available, 90, 5:36

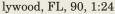
 $\bigoplus$ 

- -2006 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 90, 5:31
- -2006 Nizar N. Oweida, MD, FACS, Scholarship available, 90, 10:43
- -2007 ACS ANZ Chapter Travelling Fellowship available, 90, 10:42
- -ACS announces a new shared research award, 90, 7:61
- -ACS award, scholarships, fellowships are available, 90, 6:28
- -ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany available, 90, 3:40
- -Clowes research award given, 90, 2:28
- -Faculty career developmenet award for head and neck surgeons available, 90, 9:54
- -Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 90, 5:33
- -International Guest Scholarships available for 2006, 90, 1:35
- -Oweida Scholar reports on experience at 2004 Clinical Congress (Siddiqui), 90, 3:43
- -Report of the 2005 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany (Hines), 90, 11:36
- -Report of the 2005 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow (Chung), 90, 9:49
- -Report of the 2005 Japan Traveling Fellow (Chang), 90, 12:34
- -Resident Research Scholarships for 2005 awarded, 90, 5:30

#### **Spring Meeting**

-April 16-19: 33rd Spring Meeting to be held in Hol-

VOLUME 90, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



-Spring Meeting sessions now available on ACS E-Learning Web site, 90, 8:38

#### **Statements**

- -Revised statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 90, 9:27
- Revised statement on surgical technology training and certification, 90, 12:31
- -Statement on blunt suture needles, 90, 11:24
- -Statement of principles of palliative care, 90, 8:34
- -Statement on prevention of nontraffic vehicle-related injuries in children, 90, 1:20
- -Statement on the prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:15
- -Statement on restrictive covenants, 90, 2:25

#### Surgery News

-From my perspective (Russell), 90, 3:4

### **Testimony and comment**

- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2006 fee schedule proposal, 90, 12:8
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on final 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 90, 3:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on chronic wound care, 90, 6:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on medical liability reform, 90, 5:8
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on patient safety and quality initiatives, 90, 7:7
- -Dateline: Washington: College testifies on silicone breast implants before FDA, 90, 6:6

#### Trauma

- -ACS and COT seek general surgeon input on trauma surgery, 12:38
- -Advances in Trauma seminar to be held in Kansas City, 90, 11:40
- -ATLS celebrates 25th anniversary (Collicott), 90, 5:18
- -Contributions sought for 2006 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 90, 6:31
- -Dr. Kappel receives Meritorious Achievement Award from ACS COT, 90, 7:58
- -Trauma and Critical Care 2005 course to be held in March, 90, 2:31
- -Trauma and critical care course slated for June, 90, 5:28
- -Trauma conference slated for April, 90, 3:42
- -Trauma meetings calendar, 90, 3:38, 6:26, 8:40, 9:53, 10:45, 11:40, 12:36
- -Winners of 2005 Residents Trauma Papers Competition announced, 90, 6:24

### AMBULATORY SURGERY (see also OUTPATIENT SURGERY)

Dateline: Washington: Proposed ASC list is released, 90, 2:7

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Dr. Reiling runs for AMA Council on Medical Education, 90, 5:27

Dr. Russell receives AMA award, 90, 2:27

Hard work pays off for College at AMA House of Delegates meeting (Sutton), 90, 3:34

Surgeons find success at AMA House of Delegates meeting (Sutton), 90, 9:42

### B

#### BARIATRIC SURGERY

College launches bariatric surgery center program, 90, 8:40

#### **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**

"False faith in the surgeon's gown" revisited (Belkin), 90, 4:19

## C

#### **CANCER**

- COC colon cancer practice profile reports to be available online, 90, 4:44
- Commission on Cancer grants 39 Outstanding Achievement Awards, 90, 10:38
- Postgraduate courses to address palliative care, diagnosis of anal cancer, 90, 9:62

#### CLINICAL TRIALS (see also AMERICAN COL-LEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

Clinical Trials Methods course to be offered in November, 90, 9:48

#### CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

- ACS Surgery keeps pace with changes in the practice of surgery, 90, 8:42
- Education in the making: The SESAP development process (Weigelt), 90, 9:52

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 5:4, 9:4

#### CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

Correction notice, 9, 6:23

- Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2005 (Bothe, Jr., and Harris), 90, 1:16
- Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Frequently asked questions, 90, 10:34
- Socioeconomic tips: Coding for surgical residents and new surgeons in practice, 90, 12:32
- Socioeconomic tips: Frequently asked ACS Coding Hotline questions, 90, 4:41

Socioeconomic tips: How do you code it?, 90, 8:36

DECEMBER 2005 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

 $\bigoplus$ 



#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 1:4, 2:4, 3:4, 4:4, 5:4, 6:4, 7:4, 8:4, 9:4, 10:4, 11:4, 12:4

Letters, 90, 10:46

Surgeons and surgical leaders: Mixing expectations with needs (Dean), 90, 9:23

What's right and wrong in my world of medicine (Fager), 90, 2:20

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa (Jacobs, Burns, Luk, Cornwell III, and Adebonojo), 90, 6:8

Dateline: Washington: NIH offers student loan repayments, 90, 11:6

RTTDC<sup>©</sup>: New course to improve rural trauma care (Foley, Kessel, and Schmitz), 90, 6:22

#### **EVIDENCE-BASED SURGERY**

December EBRS focuses on meta-analysis, 90, 12:44 Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: A new educational program for ACS Fellows, Candidates, and Resident Members (McLeod), 90, 10:8

### H

#### HEALTH CARE REFORM

Dateline: Washington: President issues budget proposal, 90, 4:6

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 1:4

### HEALTH CARE SPENDING

Dateline: Washington: Health spending slowed in 2003, 90, 3:6

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)

Dateline: Washington: HIPAA contingency plan for claims submissions ends, 90, 11:6

In compliance...with HIPAA's NPI provisions, Part I, 90, 6:20, Part II, 90, 11:25

In compliance...with the security rule under HIPAA, 90, 3:32

#### **HISTORY**

Louis T. Wright and Henry W. Cave: How they paved the way for Fellowship for black surgeons (O'Shea), 90, 10:22

Presidential Address: Crises in humanity (Anderson), 90, 12:10

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon has "photographic memory" of historical advances (Sandrick), 90, 1:8

#### HOSPITALS

Dateline: Washington: Hospital pay-for-performance

program applauded, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare plans to level playing field for specialty hospitals, 90, 5:8

### I

#### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: A tribute to Claude H. Organ, Jr. (Russell), 90, 9:31

In memoriam: Luis F. Sala, MD, FACS (1919-2005) (Hanlon), 90, 10:37

In memoriam: R. Gordon Holcombe, Jr., MD, FACS (1913-2005) (Hanlon), 90, 10:41

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

Dateline: Washington: Health information commissioners selected, 90, 12:8

Discounted subscriptions to Epocrates now available to ACS members, 90, 10:45

### INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)

Socioeconomic tips: A potpourri of items, 90, 7:52

 $\bigoplus$ 

#### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

South Africa to host International Surgical Week, 90, 3:38

### L

#### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)

Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved (Shalgian and Sutton), 90, 5:22

#### **Federal**

2004 election may affect ability to push surgery's agenda (Roberts and Werth), 90, 2:16

Dateline: Washington: College calls for support of value-based purchasing bill, 90, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: Efforts under way to reauthorize EMSC program, 90, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Fellow wins congressional runoff election, 90, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation on track, 90, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: President issues budget proposal, 90, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: President signs patient safety legislation, 90, 10:6

#### State

Liability reform in 2005: How individual states are addressing the issues (Baker), 90, 8:9

VOLUME 90, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



Surgical lifestyles: Creativity and commitment to excellence are constants (Ames), 90, 3:17

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon as patient: Acquiring a new viewpoint (Sandrick), 90, 10:30

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon chronicles Native American history (Sandrick), 90, 11:14

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon has "photographic memory" of historical advances (Sandrick), 90, 1:8

Surgical lifestyles: Using a critical eye in surgery and art (Sandrick), 90, 8:31

### M

# MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSE-MENT)

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on chronic wound care, 90, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS acted to ensure care for Katrina's victims, 90, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS continues development of quality efforts, 90, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS expands quality efforts, 90, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues guidance on EMTALA care for aliens, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues quality improvement "roadmap," 90, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: EMTALA panel examines oncall requirements, 90, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to new EMTALA advisory group, 90, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Institute analyzes postelection climate, 90, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare drug benefit education campaign launched, 90, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC drafts recommendations to Congress, 90, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on outpatient resident training payment strategy, 90, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Proposed ASC list is released, 90, 2.7

Socioeconomic tips: A potpourri of items, 90, 7:52 Socioeconomic tips: Medicare computer software changes, 90, 5:26

What surgeons should know about...The revised Medicare list of procedures for ASCs (Harris), 90, 9:9

#### **MEMBERSHIP**

Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons (Laws), 90, 7:12

The College as a forum for collaboration (Rosenow), 90.7:14

#### MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)

### 0

#### OPERATING ROOM AND ENVIRONMENT

Called to serve as a consultant in the OR? What to do (Clancy and Osteen), 90, 6:15

Statement on blunt suture needles, 90, 11:24

#### OUTPATIENT SURGERY (see also AMBULA-TORY SURGERY)

Dateline: Washington: New outpatient prospective payment policies issued, 90, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on outpatient resident training payment strategy, 90, 2:6

#### **OUTREACH** (see also VOLUNTEERISM)

Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa (Jacobs, Burns, Luk, Cornwell III, and Adebonojo), 90, 6:8

### P

#### PALLIATIVE CARE

Postgraduate courses to address palliative care, diagnosis of anal cancer, 90, 9:62

Statement of principles of palliative care, 90, 8:34

### PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

Breast implant safety Web site launched, 90, 5:28 Dateline: Washington: ACS publishes patient safety manual, 90, 5:8

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on patient safety and quality initiatives, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ assesses ICU safety, issues data on uninsured, 90, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: College testifies on silicone breast implants before FDA, 90, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: NQF endorses voluntary consensus standard, 90, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation on track, 90, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: President signs patient safety legislation, 90, 10:6

The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery (Gibbs, McGrath, and Russell), 90, 10:12

Statement on the prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:15

### PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see also MEDICARE and QUALITY OF CARE)

Dateline: Washington: College calls for support of valuebased purchasing bill, 90, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress examines pay for performance, 90, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Congressional hearing on P4P

DECEMBER 2005 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

and Medicare cuts, 90, 12:8

Dateline: Washington: Hospital pay-for-performance program applauded, 90, 7:7

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 8:4

Paying for quality: Making policy and practice work for patients (Friesen), 90, 11:8

Understanding pay for performance (Opelka and Brown), 90, 9:12

# PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare computer software changes, 90, 5:26

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

ACS moves to clarify the role of the expert witness (Werth and Waller), 90, 12:27

The battle for tort reform: The Maryland experience (Maizel), 90, 4:14

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on medical liability reform, 90, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: DMLR launches new education campaign, 90, 12:8

Dateline: Washington: Fellows testify at medical liability reform hearing, 90, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Hard-fought medical liability reform victory in Georgia, 90, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Supreme Court reviews liability reform, 90, 9:6

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 2:4

Liability reform in 2005: How individual states are addressing the issues (Baker), 90, 8:9

Medical liability litigation as a disruptive life event (Griffen (intro) and Charles), 90, 12:17

Medical liability reform and state law: West Virginia (Foster), 90, 11:20

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE (see also PATIENT PROTECTION and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE)

ACS NSQIP launches new Web site, 90, 7:56

Aging and the practice of surgery (Greenfield), 90, 6:18

College participates in development of surgical care improvement project, 90, 2:31

Dateline: Washington: CMS continues development of quality efforts, 90, 12:8

Dateline: Washington: CMS expands quality efforts, 90, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues quality improvement "roadmap," 90, 10:6

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 4:4

58

Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality (Polk, Lewis, Garrison, Van Vlack, Houck, and Hunt), 90, 2:8 Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research (Petty), 90, 5:15

### R

#### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCE-DURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT), MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

The challenge of implementing the new Medicare drug benefit while updating physicians' pay (McClellan), 90, 9:18

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2006 fee schedule proposal, 90, 12:8

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on final 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 90, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS aims to improve Medicare payment error rates, 90, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS clarifies volunteer faculty payment rules, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues proposed rule regarding Medicare payment in 2006, 90, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS projects decrease in Medicare payments, 90, 6:6

 $\bigoplus$ 

Dateline: Washington: Congress continues to review Medicare payment issue, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Final rule on 2005 Medicare fee schedule released, 90, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare physician payment

bills introduced, 90, 8:7 Dateline: Washington: Medicare plans to level playing field for specialty hospitals, 90, 5:8

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC issues recommendations on Medicare payment, 90, 5:8

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC issues reports on clinical staff, 90, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: New outpatient prospective payment policies issued, 90, 1:6

Rural, urban physicians have comparable incomes,

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare coverage of prescription drugs, 90, 9:29

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare offers bonuses for physician scarcity areas, 90, 2:26

# RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (RASACS) (see also YOUNG SURGEONS)

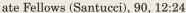
Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons (Laws), 90, 7:12

The College as a forum for collaboration (Rosenow), 90, 7:14

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 7:4, 9:4

How to get involved in organized medicine: A primer for Young Surgeons, Resident Members, and Associ-

VOLUME 90, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



Not your father's specialty: Preparing Residents and Associates for collaborative leadership (Cutter and Upperman), 90, 7:15

RAS-ACS addresses residency issues, 90, 7:9

RAS-ACS promotes unity in surgery (Katz), 90, 7:10 RAS-ACS symposium at Congress to examine truncated resident training, 90, 4:43

#### RESIDENT TRAINING AND WORK HOURS

Dateline: Washington: CMS clarifies volunteer faculty payment rules, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on outpatient resident training payment strategy, 90, 2:6

How long should surgical training take? (Paramo), 90, 7:20

RAS-ACS symposium at Congress to examine truncated resident training, 90, 4:43

Socioeconomic tips: Coding for surgical residents and new surgeons in practice, 90, 12:

Surgery residents and volunteerism (Karamichalis and Möller), 90, 7:23

#### **RURAL SURGERY**

College cosponsors rural surgery symposium, 90, 9:47

Meeting the needs of rural general surgeons: The ACS Subcommittee on Rural Surgery (Rinker II), 90, 8:13

RTTDC©: New course to improve rural trauma care (Foley, Kessel, and Schmitz), 90, 6:22

Rural, urban physicians have comparable incomes, 90, 4:43

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare offers bonuses for physician scarcity areas, 90, 2:26

### S

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships/fellowships)

2005 Health Policy Scholars announced, 90, 7:60 2005 Wylie Scholar selected, 90, 9:44

Applications sought for 2005 Wylie Scholar Award, 90, 1:38

Faculty career development award for head and neck surgeons available, 90, 9:54

Philosophical society calls for nominations for award, fellowships, 90, 9:45

#### **SPECIALTIES**

2005 Health Policy Scholars announced, 90, 7:60 ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues (Werth), 90, 7:27

ACS takes on specialty issues (Roberts), 90, 10:17 The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 90, 4:28 The American Board of Neurological Surgery (Dacey, Jr.), 90, 3:20

The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 90, 4:31

The American Board of Ophthalmology (Wilkinson), 90, 3:21

The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Beaty), 90, 4:33

The American Board of Otolaryngology (Miller), 90, 3:23

The American Board of Plastic Surgery (Ketch), 90, 3:24

The American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 90,

The American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Gardner), 90, 4:38

The American Board of Urology (Smith, Jr.), 90, 3:26

Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons

(Laws), 90, 7:12 Dateline: Washington: Coalition pressures VA to

rescind directive, 90, 3:6
Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and

Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 90, 3:19, Part II, 90, 4:27

Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality (Polk, Lewis, Garrison, Van Vlack, Houck, and Hunt), 90, 2:8

#### **SURGERY**

Surgeons and surgical leaders: Mixing expectations with needs (Dean), 90, 9:23

What's right and wrong in my world of medicine (Fager), 90, 2:20

#### SURGICAL RESEARCH

AAS surgical research/career development courses to be held in October, 90, 8:40

ACS announces a new shared research award, 90, 7:61

Clinical Trials Methods course to be offered in November, 90, 9:48

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on chronic wound care, 90, 6:6

Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research (Petty), 90, 5:15

Surgical innovation: "Renaissance man" endows award for surgical investigators (Schneidman), 90, 5:10

Young Surgical Investigators Conference to be held in March 2006, 90, 11:35

### T

### TECHNOLOGY

Breast implant safety Web site launched, 90, 5:28 Dateline: Washington: College testifies on silicone

DECEMBER 2005 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

 $\bigoplus$ 

breast implants before FDA, 90, 6:6

Surgical innovation: "Renaissance man" endows award for surgical investigators (Schneidman), 90, 5:10 Telemedicine and telesurgery in the operating room

(Merrell), 90, 4:8

### TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)

ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues (Werth), 90, 7:27

ACS announces a new shared research award, 90, 7:61

Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa (Jacobs, Burns, Luk, Cornwell III, and Adebonojo), 90, 6:8

Correction notice, 90, 7:63

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ assesses ICU safety, issues data on uninsured, 90, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues guidance on EMTALA care for aliens, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Efforts under way to reauthorize EMSC program, 90, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: EMTALA panel examines oncall requirements, 90, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to new EMTALA advisory group, 90, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate approves trauma and EMSC funding, 90, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Trauma reauthorization bill introduced in Senate, 90, 4:6

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 11:4

NTDB  $^{\text{\tiny M}}$  data points: A-hunting we will go (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 11:44

NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: Alcohol is no industrial accident (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 10:52

NTDB™ data points: The bank's window (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 4:52

NTDB™ data points: Can we insure the future of trauma? (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 1:33

NTDB™ data points: Click click—you're dead? (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 5:44

NTDB™ data points: Down on the farm (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 9:63

NTDB $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  data points: It's in the bag (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 7:63

NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: I've fallen and I can't get up (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 8:43

NTDB™ data points: NTDB breaks the 1 million record mark (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 1:39

NTDB™ data points: One on every corner (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 6:34

NTDB™ data points: Who needs rehab? (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 12:43

NTDB™ data points: Winter wonderland (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 3:44

RTTDC<sup>©</sup>: New course to improve rural trauma care

60

(Foley, Kessel, and Schmitz), 90, 6:22

Statement on prevention of nontraffic vehicle-related injuries in children, 90, 1:20

Surgical service at Abu Ghraib: One Fellow's experience (Schneidman), 90, 3:8

Terima kasih: Volunteer surgeon experiences in the wake of the 2004 tsunami (Casey), 90, 8:19

### $\mathbf{V}$

#### VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSI-CIANS (see PAY FOR PERFORMANCE) VOLUNTEERISM

Fellows honored with 2005 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 90, 9:46

Project Belize: Volunteer surgery in Central America (Fried), 90, 9:20

Surgery residents and volunteerism (Karamichalis and Möller), 90, 7:23

Terima kasih: Volunteer surgeon experiences in the wake of the 2004 tsunami (Casey), 90, 8:19



 $\bigoplus$ 

#### WORKFORCE ISSUES

ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues (Werth), 90, 7:27

Aging and the practice of surgery (Greenfield), 90, 6:18

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 6:4, 10:4

### Y

#### YOUNG SURGEONS (see also RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (RAS-ACS) and RESIDENT TRAINING AND WORK HOURS)

2005 Leadership Conference offers insider's view of Capitol Hill (Schneidman), 90, 9:35

Statement on restrictive covenants, 90, 2:25

Young Surgical Investigators Conference to be held in March 2006, 90, 11:35

VOLUME 90, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



## Bulletin index: Volume 91, numbers 1-12

### **Author index**

### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND, The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 91, 3:30
- ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS, and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS, Equipment for ambulances, 91, 11:30
- ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES, and FRYKBERG, ERIC R., and PASQUALE, MICHAEL D., and TINKOFF, GLEN H., Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHY-SICIANS, and ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHY-SICIANS, Equipment for ambulances, 91, 11:30
- **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS,** Statement in support of legislation regarding fire-safe cigarettes, 91, 2:27
- **AMOS, KEITH D.,** Impact of fellowships on surgical training, 91, 7:25

### B

- **BAKER, MELINDA,** Expanding advocacy activities in state affairs, 91, 5:22
- -From the surgical suite to the state capitol: Fellows elected to state and local posts, 91, 6:8
- -State legislatures wrap it up for 2006, 91, 9:8
- BARKER, JACK, and MADONNA, GREGORY, and HEALY, GERALD B., Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR, 91, 2:10
- -and MADONNA, GREGORY, and HEALY, GER-ALD B., Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery, 91, 6:24
- -and MADONNA, GREGORY, and HEALY, GER-ALD B., Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader, 91, 11:26
- BETTS, JAMES, and JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A., and KNUDSON, M. MARGARET, "Lion heart":

- Saleh Khalef, 91, 6:27
- BOTHE, ALBERT JR., and HARRIS, JEAN A., Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2006, 91, 1:17
- **BRITT, L. D.,** Epilogue: Why does mentorship fail?, 91, 7:39
- **BROWN, CYNTHIA,** What surgeons should know about... The 2006 Medicare fee schedule, 91, 1:8
- BROWNER, BRUCE D., Citation for Prof. Maurice E. Müller, 91, 11:48

### C

- **CAMPBELL, DARRELL A., Jr.,** ACS NSQIP convenes first national conference, 91, 10:31
- CHANDLER, JAMES G., and EISEMAN, BEN, Time to lend a hand: A proposal for a military medical think tank, 91, 5:8
- **CHANDLER, WILLIAM F.,** The American Board of Neurological Surgery, 91, 4:42
- CHERR, GREGORY S., Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care?, 91, 7:40
- CIMA, ROBERT R., Surgery Down Under: Report of the 2006 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow, 91, 11:52
- COGBILL, THOMAS H., and GARDNER, RON-ALD S., and RUBY, BLAINE J., Role of the rural general surgeon in a statewide trauma system: The Wyoming experience, 91, 4:37
- **COLLICOTT, PAUL E.,** Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 10–11, 2006, 91, 6:50
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 9–10, 2006, 91, 9:49
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 15–16, 20, 2005, 91, 2:36
- **CONNOLLY, JOHN E.,** Citation for Prof. Niall O'Higgins, 91, 11:49
- **COPELAND, EDWARD M. III,** Presidential Address: The role of a mentor in creating a surgical way of life, 91, 12:8
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 91, 1:31

39

DECEMBER 2006 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



- **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE,** The elusiveness of mentorship for surgeons: Prologue, 91, 7:29
- -Filling mentorship voids, 91, 7:34
- -Nostalgia—The enemy of progress in the new era of surgery: An introduction to special contributions from the Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons. 91, 7:11
- -and **SANTRY**, **HEENA**, and **PARAMO**, **JUAN**, Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a "good" surgeon, 91, 4:27

### $\mathbf{D}$

**DARDIK, ALAN,** Report of the 2006 Japan Traveling Fellow, 91, 8:34

### Ð

- EISEMAN, BEN, and CHANDLER, JAMES G., Time to lend a hand: A proposal for a military medical think tank, 91, 5:8
- **ESPOSITO, THOMAS J.,** Rank and file weighs in on trauma and general surgery issues: Results from a survey of ACS Fellows, 91, 9:13

### R

- FANTUS, RICHARD J., and FILDES, JOHN, NTDB™ data points: Annual report 2005, dataset version 5.0, 91, 1:64
- -NTDB® data points: Come fly with me, 91, 4:69
- -NTDB\* data points: Deposit the bull's-eye, 91, 6:58
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: For whom the bell tolls?, 91, 3:55
- -NTDB® data points: Horse sense, 91, 11:67
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The National Sample Project: A new application of the NTDB, 91, 2:44
- -NTDB\* data points: Peds 2: Twice as large, 91, 10:43
- -NTDB® data points: The red, white, and blue, 91, 7:71
- -NTDB® data points: Trauma season, 91, 9:58
- -NTDB\* data points: Who let the dogs out?, 91, 8:52
- -NTDB® data points: Zeus on the 18th hole, 91,
- -and FANTUS, JOSH, NTDB<sup>®</sup> data points: What I learned in school, 91, 5:55
- FARMER, DIANA, and SCHECTER, WILLIAM

VOLUME 91, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- **P.**, Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF, 91, 5:36
- **FERGUSON, CHARLES M.,** Portraits in surgery: Who was Robert Hurlbut?, 91, 5:46
- FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB™ data points: Annual report 2005, dataset version 5.0, 91, 1:64
- -NTDB® data points: Come fly with me, 91, 4:69
- -NTDB\* data points: Deposit the bull's-eye, 91, 6:58
- -NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: For whom the bell tolls?, 91, 3:55
- -NTDB® data points: Horse sense, 91, 11:67
- -NTDB™ data points: The National Sample Project: A new application of the NTDB, 91, 2:44
- -NTDB<sup>®</sup> data points: Peds 2: Twice as large, 91, 10:43
- $-NTDB^{\circledast}\, data$  points: The red, white, and blue, 91,  $7{:}71$
- -NTDB® data points: Trauma season, 91, 9:58
- -NTDB\* data points: Who let the dogs out?, 91, 8:52
- -NTDB<sup>®</sup> data points: Zeus on the 18th hole, 91, 12:34
- -and FANTUS, JOSH, NTDB<sup>®</sup> data points: What I learned in school, 91, 5:55
- **FLANIGAN, ROBERT C.,** The American Board of Urology, 91, 3:38
- **FRANZ, MICHAEL G.,** Report of the 2006 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany, 91, 11:59
- **FRIESEN, SHAWN,** Surgery's future under Medicare? The College proposes effort to reform Medicare payment structure, 91, 12:14
- -and LEWIS, JULIE, What surgeons should know about...Developments in pay for performance, 91, 11:8
- FRYKBERG, ERIC R., and PASQUALE, MI-CHAEL D., and TINKOFF, GLEN H., and the ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES, Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36

### G

- **GANT, NORMAN F.,** The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 91, 3:34
- **GARDNER, RONALD S.,** and **RUBY, BLAINE J.,** and **COGBILL, THOMAS H.,** Role of the rural general surgeon in a statewide trauma system: The Wyoming experience, 91, 4:37
- **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** Doctors for Medical Liability Reform: 2005 update and prospects for 2006, 91,

40

<del>(</del>



### H

- HARRIS, JEAN A., and BOTHE, ALBERT JR., Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2006, 91, 1:17
- **HEALY, GERALD B.,** and **BARKER, JACK,** and **MADONNA, GREGORY,** Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR, 91, 2:10
- -and BARKER, JACK, and MADONNA, GREGO-RY, Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery, 91, 6:24
- -and BARKER, JACK, and MADONNA, GREGO-RY, Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader, 91, 11:26
- **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN,** and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,** and **McANINCH, JACK W.,** Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation, 91, 6:11
- **HOWARD, PHILIP K.,** America needs a new system of medical justice, 91, 5:12

### .]

- **JAMES, TED,** and **SANTRY, HEENA P,** New trends in general surgery training: Creating new training environments to maximize the resident experience, 91, 7:19
- JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A., and KNUDSON, M. MARGARET, and BETTS, JAMES, "Lion heart": Saleh Khalef, 91, 6:27
- JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A., and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A., Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition, 91, 3:8
- -and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A., Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes becomes a reality, 91, 11:34
- **JOHNSON, LESTER W.,** A "thank you" for Louisiana, 91, 1:40
- **JOHNSTON, KAREN M.,** ACS leadership in the field of sport concussion, 91, 8:27

### K

- **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M.,** and **MERY, CARLOS M.,** The surgical training gap: The new era of the surgical trainee, 91, 7:13
- KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,
- -and JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A., and BETTS, JAMES, "Lion heart": Saleh Khalef, 91, 6:27

-and SISE, ROBERT G., Fire-safe cigarettes: Reducing the hazards of smoking, 91, 2:25

### L

- **LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.,** The American Board of Surgery, 91, 4:47
- **LEWIS, JULIE,** Voluntary quality reporting program initiated for physicians, 91, 2:16
- -and FRIESEN, SHAWN, What surgeons should know about...Developments in pay for performance, 91, 11:8
- LYNN, RICHARD A., Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update, 91, 6:34

### M

- MADONNA, GREGORY, and HEALY, GERALD B., and BARKER, JACK, Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR, 91, 2:10
- -and HEALY, GERALD B., and BARKER, JACK, Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery, 91, 6:24
- -and **HEALY**, **GERALD B.**, and **BARKER**, **JACK**, Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader, 91, 11:26
- MANNION, RODNEY A., Franklin Martin: "The founding father," 91, 2:32
- MATTAR, SAMER G., Surgeons on the move: The power of organization: A report on the experience of the Indiana Obesity Coalition, 91, 10:19
- Mcaninch, Jack W., and Heneghan, Kath-Leen, and Sachdeva, Ajit K., Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation, 91, 6:11
- McGINNIS, LAMAR S., In their own words: Serving as an ACS delegate to the AMA, 91, 3:22
- McGRATH, MARY H., Citation for Sen. Sirpa L. Asko-Seljavaara, MD, 91, 11:42
- MERY, CARLOS M., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M., The surgical training gap: The new era of the surgical trainee, 91, 7:13
- **MIELER, WILLIAM F.,** The American Board of Ophthalmology, 91, 4:44
- MILLER, ROBERT H., The American Board of Otolaryngology, 91, 4:46
- **MUELLER, C. BARBER,** Surgical lifestyles: The privilege of caring: An open letter to medical students everywhere, 91, 5:20
- MUKHIDA, KARIM, Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience, 91, 2:19

41

DECEMBER 2006 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



### N

- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSI-CIANS, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMER-GENCY PHYSICIANS, and ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, Equipment for ambulances, 91, 11:30
- NEELY, JAMES C., Surgical lifestyles: My last stitch, 91, 5:17
- NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M., ACOSOG news: Is wedge resection of early primary NSCLC sufficient?, 91, 10:40
- -ACOSOG news: Postoperative adjuvant therapy for gastrointestinal stromal tumor, 91, 9:57
- -ACOSOG news: Revisiting local excision of early rectal cancer, 91, 8:50
- -ACOSOG news: To refer or not to refer: That is the question, 91, 7:69

### 0

- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, ACOSOG news: Postoperative adjuvant therapy for gastro-intestinal stromal tumor, 91, 9:57
- -ACOSOG news: Is wedge resection of early primary NSCLC sufficient?, 91, 10:40
- -ACOSOG news: Revisiting local excision of early rectal cancer, 91, 8:50
- -ACOSOG news: To refer or not to refer: That is the question, 91, 7:69
- OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and ROAYAIE, KAYVAN, and WANG, JENNIFER, Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service, 91, 5:26

### P

- PARAMO, JUAN, and SANTRY, HEENA, and CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a "good" surgeon, 91, 4:27
- PASQUALE, MICHAEL D., and FRYKBERG, ERIC R., and TINKOFF, GLEN H., and the ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES, Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36
- **PECK, BARBARA,** What surgeons should know about...Trends in Medicare reimbursement, 91, 10:8
- **PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 91, 2:46, 4:70, 6:61, 9:61, 10:45, 12:37
- PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A., Citation for Prof.

- Jorge Cervantes, 91, 11:44
- -and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A., Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition, 91, 3:8
- -and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A., Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes becomes a reality, 91, 11:34
- PENDERGAST, GEORGE, and RABBITT, BETH, Fundamentals of prudent investing, 91, 9:21
- PERSING, JOHN A., The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 91, 3:36
- POPA, EMIL F., International Guest Scholar reflects on experiences in the U.S., 91, 4:55

### R

- **RABBITT, BETH,** and **PENDERGAST, GEORGE,** Fundamentals of prudent investing, 91, 9:21
- **REED, CAROLYN E.,** The American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 91, 4:52
- **REGNIER, STEPHEN J.,** Murphy Memorial Building restored, 91, 11:36
- ROAYAIE, KAYVAN, and WANG, JENNIFER, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service, 91, 5:26
- **ROBERTS, ADRIENNE,** Surgeons on the move: "All politics is local": The importance of grassroots advocacy, 91, 10:16
- **ROTHSTEIN, AL,** Anesthesiologist assistants: Making the operating room more accessible and manageable, 91, 8:24
- RUBY, BLAINE J., and COGBILL, THOMAS H., and GARDNER, RONALD S., Role of the rural general surgeon in a statewide trauma system: The Wyoming experience, 91, 4:37
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 91, 1:4 (ACS activities/value of surgical care to consumers); 2:3 (practice management and personal finances); 3:4 (the value of ACS staff); 4:4 (education institutes and accreditation); 5:4 (representing surgical interests in policymaking); 6:4 (professionalism); 7:4 (workforce issues); 8:4 (ACS Leadership Conference for Chapter Leaders and Young Surgeons/becoming active in federal health policies); 9:4 (Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund); 10:4 (collaborating with other organizations/AMA, SQA); 11:4 (developing quality measurements); 12:4 (patient education)
- -In memoriam: Remembering Oliver H. Beahrs, 91. 3:43
- -Report of the Executive Director, 91, 1:34

42

<del>(</del>



### S

#### SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,

- -and HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN, and McANINCH, JACK W., Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation, 91, 6:11
- -and PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A., and JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A., Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition, 91, 3:8
- -and PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A., and JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A., Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes becomes a reality, 91, 11:34
- SANDRICK, KAREN, A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System, 91, 3:13
- -Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances, 91, 10:26
- -Surgical lifestyles: From the operating room to the stables: Surgeon "makes rounds" at ranch, 91, 12:18

### SANTRY, HEENA,

- -and CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, and PARAMO, JUAN, Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a "good" surgeon, 91, 4:27
- -and **JAMES**, **TED**, New trends in general surgery training: Creating new training environments to maximize the resident experience, 91, 7:19
- SCHECTER, WILLIAM P., and FARMER, DIANA, Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF, 91, 5:36
- **SCHEELE, CAROL,** What surgeons should know about... Health plan settlements, 91, 2:8
- **SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.,** ACS Leadership Conference spotlights legislative and quality issues, 91, 9:32
- -Building a safer system is a priority for AMA president, William G. Plested III, 91, 10:13
- -Hurricane Katrina: Surgeon survivors recount days of calamity and camaraderie, 91, 4:8
- SHELDON, GEORGE F., Introducing e-FACS.org: College launches Web portal for its members, 91, 1:12
- SISE, ROBERT G., and KNUDSON, M. MARGA-RET, Fire-safe cigarettes: Reducing the hazards of smoking, 91, 2:25
- **SOUCHON, EDUARDO A.,** Citation for Prof. Armando Marquez-Reveron, 91, 11:46
- STEIN, KAREN, Cross-country advocacy on a bicycle, 91, 3:25
- STERN, PETER J., The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 91, 3:35

- SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J., Report on the activities of the RAS-ACS, 91, 7:8
- SUTTON, JON, ACS and AMA: Different organizations working together, 91, 3:18
- -Health care competition in Georgia: Still restricted for general surgeons, 91, 11:23
- -Report on the AMA HOD meeting, 91, 9:40

### T

- TINKOFF, GLEN H., and FRYKBERG, ERIC R., and PASQUALE, MICHAEL D., and the ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES, Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36
- TIPTON, GEORGE W., Sr., Profiles in surgery: Surgery under stress: World War II, Anzio Beachhead, 91, 6:44
- TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M., JR., Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 91, 1:33
- **TRUNKEY, DONALD D.,** A growing crisis in patient access to emergency care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions, 91, 11:12

### V

VINCENT, GAY L., Finance update, 91, 9:26

### W

- WALLACK, MARC K., Surgical lifestyles: Discovering life's "chapter two" after surgery, 91, 6:20
- WANG, JENNIFER, and ROAYAIE, KAYVAN, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service, 91, 5:26
- WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Citation for Prof. Clair Nihoul Fékété, 91, 11:45
- -Reply to a trial lawyer, 91, 10:24

### Z

ZELEM, JOHN D., Surgeon, heal thyself, 91, 8:20



### Subject index

### ${\bf A}$

#### ACCREDITATION

- Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 3:8
- From my perspective (Russell), 91, 4:4
- Program of Education Institutes becomes a reality (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 11:34

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

- Dateline: Washington: ASC transparency information posted, 91, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: Georgia General Assembly to consider CON amendment, 91, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: New payment system proposed for ASCs, 91, 10:6
- Health care competition in Georgia: Still restricted for general surgeons (Sutton), 91, 11:23

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

- -ACS leadership in the field of sport concussion (Johnston), 91, 8:27
- -Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 3:8
- -A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13
- -Program of Education Institutes becomes a reality (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 11:34
- -From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4, 4:4
- -Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation (Heneghan, Sachdeva, and McAninch), 91, 6:11

### American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)

- -ACOSOG news: ACOSOG announces new statistical leadership, 91, 5:52
- -ACOSOG news: ACS surgical trial accrual campaign: Get involved, make a difference, 91, 3:51
- Get involved, make a difference, 91, 3:51
  –ACOSOG news: Ideas for protocols sought, 91, 2:42
- -ACOSOG news: Is wedge resection of early primary NSCLC sufficient? (Ota and Nelson), 91, 10:40
- -ACOSOG news: Postoperative adjuvant therapy for gastrointestinal stromal tumor (Ota and Nelson), 91, 9:57
- -ACOSOG news: Revisiting local excision of early rectal cancer (Ota and Nelson), 91, 8:50

VOLUME 91, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

-ACOSOG news: To refer or not to refer: That is the question (Ota and Nelson), 91, 7:69

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 15-16, 20, 2005 (Collicott), 91, 2:36
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 10-11, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 6:50
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 9-10, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 9:49

## Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### Awards

- -ACS seeking nominations for ACS/PMHI volunteerism award, 91, 1:58
- -Dr. Folkman receives Jacobson Award, 91, 7:59
- -Dr. Starzl named National Science Laureate, 91, 2:29
- -Fellow honored with 2006 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 91, 9:41
- Nominations sought for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award. 91, 2:31
- -Patricia J. Numann receives 2006 Distinguished Service Award, 91, 11:40

#### Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

-Letters, 91, 1:60, 4:64, 7:67, 8:48, 12:31

#### **Business and finance**

- -Finance update (Vincent), 91, 9:26
- -From my perspective (Russell), 91, 9:4
- -SAM holds organizational meeting: Working to advise the College's new mutual fund, 91, 9:27

#### Chapters

- -ACS Leadership Conference spotlights legislative and quality issues (Schneidman), 91, 9:32
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 91, 2:46, 4:70, 6:61, 9:61, 10:45, 12:37
- -From my perspective (Russell), 91, 8:4
- -Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Lynn), 91, 6:34

#### **Clinical Congress**

- -2006 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 91, 7:44
- -ACS issues call for submissions for the 2007 Congress in New Orleans, 91, 12:25
- -Children can attend Camp ACS during Clinical Congress, 91, 9:47
- -Disparities in surgical care to be examined during



- Clinical Congress, 91, 8:42
- -Highlights of the 91st annual Clinical Congress, 91, 1:20
- -Improve your financial health: Sessions of special interest at the 2006 Clinical Congress, 91, 9:28
- -Improving patient safety to be focus of Clinical Congress session, 91, 8:42
- -Official Notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 91, 9:32
- -Register for the 2006 Clinical Congress in Chicago, 91, 8:46, 9:39
- -Tours of historic College properties available during Congress, 91, 9:46

#### Development

- -Dr. Hanlon appointed to ACS Foundation Board, 91, 8:39
- -FLS recognizes donor contributions to the College's Foundation, 91, 3:46
- -Newly expanded ACS Foundation Web pages debut, 91, 8:39

#### **Disciplinary actions**

-Disciplinary actions taken, 91, 2:34, 6:41, 10:35

#### **Executive Director**

- -From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4 (ACS activities/value of surgical care to consumers); 2:3 (practice management and personal finances); 3:4 (the value of ACS staff); 4:4 (education institutes and accreditation); 5:4 (representing surgical interests in policymaking); 6:4 (professionalism); 7:4 (workforce issues); 8:4 (ACS Leadership Conference for Chapter Leaders and Young Surgeons/becoming active in federal health policies); 9:4 (Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund); 10:4 (collaborating with other organizations/AMA, SQA); 11:4 (developing quality measurements); 12:4 (patient education)
- -Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 91, 1:34

#### **Fellows**

- -ABS elects three Fellows as at-large directors, 91, 3:53
- -Building a safer system is a priority for AMA president, William G. Plested III (Schneidman), 91, 10:13
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellows appointed to MedPAC, 91, 7:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS MedPAC reps attend first meeting, 91, 12:6
- -Dr. Bass appointed to National Commission on Digestive Diseases, 91, 7:61
- -Dr. Fildes named COT Chair, 91, 7:61
- -Dr. Hanlon appointed to ACS Foundation Board, 91, 8:39
- -Dr. Niederhuber appointed Acting Director of NCI, 91, 8:38
- -Dr. Starzl named National Science Laureate, 91, 2:29
- -Fellows become AAS officers, 91, 4:62

- -Fellows in the news, 91, 4:63, 7:65, 12:29
- -From the surgical suite to the state capitol: Fellows elected to state and local posts (Baker), 91, 6:8

#### Governors, Board of

- -Governors Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Lynn), 91, 6:34
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Townsend, Jr.), 91, 1:33

### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Sen. Sirpa L. Asko-Seljavaara, MD (Mc-Grath), 91, 11:42
- -Citation for Prof. Jorge Cervantes (Pellegrini), 91, 11:44
- -Citation for Prof. Clair Nihoul Fékété (Warshaw), 91, 11:45
- -Citation for Prof. Armando Marquez-Reveron (Souchon), 91, 11:46
- -Citation for Prof. Maurice E. Müller (Browner), 91, 11:48
- -Citation for Prof. Niall O'Higgins (Connolly), 91, 11:49
- -College names six Honorary Fellows in 2006, 91, 11:42

#### **Informatics**

- -CME portal tool takes the hassle out of logging your credits, 91, 6:40
- -College launches patient education Web site, 91,
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on databases in quality improvement, 91, 2:6
- -Introducing *e-facs.org*: College launches Web portal for its members (Sheldon), 91, 1:12
- -A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13
- New volunteer opportunities posted on Operation Giving Back Web site, 91, 8:46
- -Newly expanded ACS Foundation Web pages debut, 91, 8:39
- -Register for the ACS Practice-Based Learning System, 91, 6:40

#### Journal of the American College of Surgeons

-Franklin Martin: "The founding father" (Mannion), 91, 2:32

#### Officers and staff

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 91, 1:36
- -ACS seeking nominations for Officers-Elect and the Board of Regents, 91, 1:55
- -Edward M. Copeland III installed as 87th ACS President, 91, 11:39
- -Dr. Meredith named Medical Director of Trauma Programs, 91, 6:39
- -From my perspective (Russell), 91, 3:4

#### Presidential Address

-Presidential Address: The role of a mentor in creating a surgical way of life (Copeland III), 91, 12:8

45

DECEMBER 2006 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



#### **Properties**

- -Murphy Memorial Building restored (Regnier), 91,
- -Tours of historic College properties available during Congress, 91, 9:46

#### Regents, Board of

- -ACS seeking nominations for Officers-Elect and the Board of Regents, 91, 1:55
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 15-16, 20, 2005 (Collicott), 91, 2:36
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 10-11, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 6:50
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 9-10, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 9:49
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Copeland III), 91, 1:31

#### Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also **EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG** SURGEONS)

- -Nostalgia: The enemy of progress in the new era of surgery: An introduction to special contributions from the Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (Cutter), 91, 7:11
- -Report on the activities of the RAS-ACS (Sutherland), 91, 7:8

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2006 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 91, 2:30
- –2006 Health Policy Scholars announced, 91, 10:37
- -2006 International Guest Scholars selected, 91, 2:30
- -2006 Japanese and German Exchange Travelers announced, 91, 10:34
- -2006 Oweida Scholar named, 91, 5:41
- -2007 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 91, 5:41
- -2007 Nizar N. Oweida, MD, FACS, Scholarship available, 91, 12:26
- -2008 ACS ANZ Chapter Travelling Fellowship available, 91, 11:62
- -ACS German Traveling Fellowship available for 2007,
- -ACS resident research scholarships available, 91, 7:66
- -ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 91,
- -American College of Surgeons Faculty Research Fellowships available, 91, 8:47
- -Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 91, 5:42
- -Clowes Career Development Award given, 91, 2:30
- -Faculty Career Development Award for Oncology of the Head and Neck presented, 91, 5:42
- -Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 91, 8:43

VOLUME 91, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- -Health policy scholarships available for 2006, 91,
- -International Guest Scholar reflects on experiences in the U.S. (Popa), 91, 4:55
- -International Guest Scholarships available for 2008, 91. 12:24
- -International Guest Scholarships available for 2007, 91, 5:44
- -Leadership scholarships available, 91, 12:28
- -New grant program supplements awards, 91, 9:44 -Report of the 2006 ACS Traveling Fellowship to German (Franz), 91, 11:59
- -Report of the 2006 Japan Traveling Fellow (Dardik), 91, 8:34
- -Resident Research Scholarships for 2006 awarded, 91, 8:45
- -Surgery Down Under: Report of the 2006 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow (Cima), 91, 11:52

#### **Spring Meeting**

-April 23-26: 34th Spring Meeting to be held in Dallas, TX, 91, 1:41

#### **Statements**

- -Statement in support of legislation regarding fire-safe cigarettes, 91, 2:27
- -Statement on insurance, alcohol-related injuries, and trauma centers, 91, 9:29
- -Statement on principles of patient education, 91,

#### **Testimony and comment**

- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on performance measurement, 91, 8:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS educates Congress on quality improvement efforts, 91, 5:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare payment, 91, 12:6
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on payment, 91, 10:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College cosponsors trauma briefing, 91, 6:6
- -Dateline: Washington: Three Fellows testify on Medicare reform, 91, 2:6

#### **Trauma**

- -ACS, IOM cosponsor workshops, 91, 10:6
- -COT announces winners of Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 91, 7:63
- -Contributions sought for 2007 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 91, 7:64
- -Dr. Fildes named COT Chair, 91, 7:61
- -Dr. Meredith named Medical Director of Trauma Programs, 91, 6:39
- -Trauma and Critical Care 2006 scheduled for March,
- -Trauma and Critical Care—Point/Counterpoint to be



held in June, 91, 3:52

-Trauma meetings calendar, 91, 1:55, 2:29, 3:49, 4:68, 5:41, 6:40, 7:72, 9:57, 10:42, 11:68, 12:23

-Trauma paper competition named as memorial to surgeon, 91, 7:62

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

ACS and AMA: Different organizations working together (Sutton), 91, 3:18

Building a safer system is a priority for AMA president, William G. Plested III (Schneidman), 91, 10:13

In their own words: Serving as an ACS delegate to the AMA (McGinnis), 91, 3:22

Report on the AMA HOD meeting (Sutton), 91, 9:40

#### ANESTHESOLOGISTS

Anesthesiologist assistants: Making the operating room more accessible and manageable (Rothstein), 91, 8:24

#### ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN SURGEONS

AWS gears up to celebrate 25 years of service at Clinical Congress, 91, 6:42, 8:42

Association of Women Surgeons meets in San Francisco, 91, 1:53

Association of Women Surgeons presents its highest award to ACS, 91, 12:23

### $\mathbf{B}$

#### BARIATRIC SURGERY

Dateline: Washington: Indiana enacts bariatric surgery legislation, 91, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare covers bariatric surgery at accredited centers, 91, 5:6

Surgeons on the move: The power of organization: A report on the experience of the Indiana Obesity Coalition (Mattar), 91, 10:19

### C

### CANCER

2006 State of the State of Gynecologic Cancers: A Report to the Women of America now available, 91, 9:48

Dr. Niederhuber appointed Acting Director of NCI, 91, 8:38

Surgical lifestyles: Cross-country cancer advocacy on a bicycle (Stein), 91, 3:25

#### CLINICAL TRIALS (see also AMERICAN COL-LEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

Collaboration to bring information about clinical trials to women, 91, 9:48

CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2006 (Bothe and Harris), 91, 1:17

Dateline: Washington: Aetna to pay claims with modifier -25, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on surgical coding issues, 91, 2:6

In compliance...with consultation coding requirements, 91, 7:57

Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Common questions, 91, 12:22

Socioeconomic tips: Two pesky CPT modifiers: -25 and -29, 91, 5:39

### B

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4 (ACS activities/value of surgical care to consumers); 2:3 (practice management and personal finances); 3:4 (the value of ACS staff); 4:4 (education institutes and accreditation); 5:4 (representing surgical interests in policymaking); 6:4 (professionalism); 7:4 (workforce issues); 8:4 (ACS Leadership Conference for Chapter Leaders and Young Surgeons/becoming active in federal health policies); 9:4 (Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund); 10:4 (collaborating with other organizations/AMA, SQA); 11:4 (developing quality measurements); 12:4 (patient education)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERI-CAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)

Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 3:8

CME portal tool takes the hassle out of logging your credits, 91, 6:40

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6

The elusiveness of mentorship for surgeons: Prologue (Cutter), 91, 7:29

Epilogue: Why does mentorship fail? (Britt), 91, 7:39 Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 2:10

Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 6:24

Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 11:26 Filling mentorship voids (Cutter), 91, 7:34

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 4:4, 6:4

Impact of fellowships on surgical training (Amos), 91, 7:25

DECEMBER 2006 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS







A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13

New trends in general surgery training: Creating new training environments to maximize the resident experience (Santry and James), 91, 7:19

Outcomes research course scheduled for November, 91, 8:40

The pathway to mentorship (Williams), 91, 7:30

Presidential Address: The role of a mentor in creating a surgical way of life (Copeland III), 91, 12:8

Program of Education Institutes becomes a reality (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 11:34

Register for the ACS Practice-Based Learning System, 91, 6:40

Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF (Schecter and Farmer), 91, 5:36

Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service (Ozgediz, Roayaie, and Wang), 91, 5:26

Surgical lifestyles: The privilege of caring: An open letter to medical students everywhere (Mueller), 91, 5:20

The surgical training gap: The new era of the surgical trainee (Mery and Karamichalis), 91, 7:13

Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a "good" surgeon (Cutter, Santry, and Paramo), 91, 4:27

EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)

### H

### HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: CMS acts to implement order, 91, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: College holds Health Policy Summit, 91, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Executive order promotes transparency, 91, 11:6

A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions (Trunkey), 91, 11:12

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)

In compliance...with HIPAA's NPI provisions—Part III, 91, 8:32

#### **HISTORY**

Franklin Martin: "The founding father" (Mannion), 91, 2:32

Murphy Memorial Building restored (Regnier), 91, 11:36

VOLUME 91, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

Portraits in surgery: Who was Robert Hurlbut? (Ferguson), 91, 5:46

Profiles in surgery: Surgery under stress: World War II, Anzio Beachhead (Tipton, Sr.), 91, 6:44

#### HOSPITALS

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS posts hospital payment data, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Specialty hospital report issued, 91, 11:6

### I

#### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: Remembering Oliver H. Beahrs (Russell), 91, 3:43

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

Carotid artery stenting outcomes data-collection tool available, 91, 8:40

Dateline: Washington: HHS to issue e-prescribing rule, 91, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: SSA promotes electronic record sharing, 91, 9:6

### INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: State activity to expand health care coverage, 91, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Work group releases interim recommendations, 91, 8:6

Statement on insurance, alcohol-related injuries, and trauma centers, 91, 9:29

What surgeons should know about...Health plan settlements (Scheele), 91, 2:8

### J

### JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

A look at JCAHO: The Joint Commission and the ACS, 91, 1:40

A look at the Joint Commission: The International Center for Patient Safety, 91, 9:59

A look at the Joint Commission: National Patient Safety Goals, 91, 8:49

A look at the Joint Commission: Patient safety, 91, 2:40

A look at the Joint Commission: Performance measurement data, 91, 7:72

A look at the Joint Commission: Periodic performance reviews, 91, 6:59



- A look at the Joint Commission: Preventing surgical fires, 91, 12:35
- A look at the Joint Commission: Sentinel events and root cause analysis, 91, 10:42
- A look at the Joint Commission: Shared visions—New pathways, 91, 3:53
- A look at the Joint Commission: Tracer methodology, 91, 5:45
- A look at the Joint Commission: Unannounced surveys, 91, 4:68
- A look at the Joint Commission: Wrong site surgery and the Universal Protocol, 91, 11:63

#### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND AC-COUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)

- Dateline: Washington: CMS administrator resigns, 91, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: Health care spending growth slows, 91, 5:6
- Fire-safe cigarettes: Reducing the hazards of smoking (Sise and Knudson), 91, 2:25
- Statement in support of legislation regarding fire-safe cigarettes, 91, 2:27
- Surgeons on the move: "All politics is local": The importance of grassroots advocacy (Roberts), 91, 10:16

#### **Federal**

- Dateline: Washington: Details of President's 2007 budget unveiled, 91, 4:6
- Dateline: Washington: Senate passes budget bill, 91, 6.6
- Dateline: Washington: Two liability bills defeated in Senate, 91, 7:6
- From my perspective (Russell), 91, 5:4, 8:4

#### State

- Dateline: Washington: Georgia General Assembly to consider CON amendment, 91, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: Indiana enacts bariatric surgery legislation, 91, 6:6
- Expanding advocacy activities in state affairs (Baker), 91 5.22
- From the surgical suite to the state capitol: Fellows elected to state and local posts (Baker), 91, 6:8
- Health care competition in Georgia: Still restricted for general surgeons (Sutton), 91, 11:23
- State legislatures wrap it up for 2006 (Baker), 91, 9:8 Surgeons on the move: The power of organization: A report on the experience of the Indiana Obesity Coalition (Mattar), 91, 10:19

### LIFESTYLE ISSUES

Surgeon, heal thyself (Zelem), 91, 8:20

- Surgical lifestyles: Cross-country cancer advocacy on a bicycle (Stein), 91, 3:25
- Surgical lifestyles: Discovering life's "chapter two" after surgery (Wallack), 91, 6:20
- Surgical lifestyles: From the operating room to the stables: Surgeon "makes rounds" at ranch (Sandrick), 91, 12:18
- Surgical lifestyles: My last stitch (Neely), 91, 5:17
- Surgical lifestyles: The privilege of caring: An open letter to medical students everywhere (Mueller), 91 5:20
- Surgical lifestyles: Retirees reflect, 91, 5:16

### M

# MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSE-MENT)

- Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellows appointed to Med-PAC, 91, 7:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS MedPAC reps attend first meeting, 91, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: CMS administrator resigns, 91, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: Congress poised to act on Medicare and trauma funding, 91, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: HHS to issue e-prescribing rule,
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare covers bariatric surgery at accredited centers, 91, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees release 2006
- report, 91, 7:6 Dateline: Washington: MedPAC report focuses on value, 91, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: Members of Congress call for surgeon on MedPAC, 91, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: Three Fellows testify on Medicare reform, 91, 2:6

#### **MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)**

### 0

#### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

- Anesthesiologist assistants: Making the operating room more accessible and manageable (Rothstein), 91, 8:24
- Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 2:10
- Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 6:24

49

DECEMBER 2006 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 11:26 Improving patient safety to be focus of Clinical Congress session, 91, 8:42

#### **OUTREACH (see VOLUNTEERISM)**

### P

### PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

College launches patient education Web site, 91, 8:38 From my perspective (Russell), 91, 12:4

Statement on principles of patient education, 91, 8:30 Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation (Heneghan, Sachdeva, and McAninch), 91, 6:11

#### PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see also MEDICARE/ MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces P4P demonstration project, 91, 12:6

What surgeons should know about...Developments in pay for performance (Lewis and Friesen), 91, 11:8

# PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 2:3, 9:4

Fundamentals of prudent investing (Pendergast and Rabbitt), 91, 9:21

SAM holds organizational meeting: Working to advise the College's new mutual fund, 91, 9:27

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

America needs a new system of medical justice (Howard), 91, 5:12

Dateline: Washington: Two liability bills defeated in Senate, 91, 7:6

Doctors for Medical Liability Reform: 2005 update and prospects for 2006 (Griffen), 91, 4:34

Reply to a trial lawyer (Warshaw), 91, 10:24

## Q

# QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION, and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE)

ACS NSQIP convenes first national conference (Campbell, Jr.), 91, 10:31

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on databases in quality improvement, 91, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on performance measurement, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS educates Congress on quality improvement efforts, 91, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS establishes voluntary quality-reporting program, 91, 1:6

50

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Opelka chairs AQA surgery workgroup, 91, 4:6

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 6:4, 10:4, 11:4

A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13

Outcomes research course scheduled for November, 91, 8:40

Voluntary quality reporting program initiated for physicians (Lewis), 91, 2:16

### R

#### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCE-DURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT), MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare payment, 91, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on payment, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: ASC transparency information posted, 91, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues 2006 Medicare fee schedule, 91, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS outlines plans for payment update, 91, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS posts hospital payment data, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes payment reduction, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS reduced Medicare overpayments in 2005, 91, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS updates policy on undocumented aliens, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress adjourns without enacting payment fix, 91, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare covers bariatric surgery at accredited centers, 91, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare payment cut blocked, 91, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare pays improperly for consultations, 91, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends payment increase, 91, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: More beneficiaries participate in Medicare Advantage plans, 91, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: New payment system proposed for ASCs, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: No Medicare payment for nine days, 91, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Physicians still welcome Medicare patients, 91, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Proposal expands preventive

VOLUME 91, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



care coverage, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Proposed rule on RVUs issued, 91, 9:6

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 2:3, 5:4 Socioeconomic tips: Medicare changes, 91, 9:31

Socioeconomic tips: New Medicare appeals process, 91, 3:40

Surgery's future under Medicare? The College proposes effort to reform Medicare payment structure (Friesen), 91, 12:14

What surgeons should know about...The 2006 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 91, 1:8

What surgeons should know about...Trends in Medicare reimbursement (Peck), 91, 10:8

### RETIREMENT (see LIFESTYLE ISSUES) RURAL SURGERY

Role of the rural general surgeon in a state trauma system: The Wyoming experience (Ruby, Cogbill, and Gardner), 91, 4:37

### S

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships/fellowships)

Apply for the 2007 Wylie Scholar Award in academic vascular surgery, 91, 12:33

Philosophical society calls for award and fellowship nominations, 91, 9:43

### **SPECIALTIES**

Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care? (Cherr), 91, 7:40

The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 91, 3:30

The American Board of Neurological Surgery (Chandler), 91, 4:42

The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 91, 3:34

The American Board of Ophthalmology (Mieler), 91, 4:44

The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Stern), 91, 3:35

The American Board of Otolaryngology (Miller), 91, 4:46

The American Board of Plastic Surgery (Persing), 91, 3:36

The American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 91, 4:47 The American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Reed), 91,

The American Board of Urology (Flanigan), 91, 3:38 Dateline: Washington: College holds Health Policy Summit, 91, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Opelka chairs AQA surgery workgroup, 91, 4:6

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 10:4

Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience (Mukhida), 91, 2:19

Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 91, 3:29, Part II, 91, 4:41

#### SURGERY

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4

Rank and file weighs in on trauma and general surgery issues: Results from a survey of ACS Fellows (Esposito), 91, 9:13

#### SURGICAL RESEARCH

Dr. Folkman receives Jacobson Award, 91, 7:59 New grant program supplements awards, 91, 9:44 Nominations sought for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 91, 2:31

Outcomes research course scheduled for November, 91, 8:40

### T

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances (Sandrick), 91, 10:26

#### **TRAUMA**

ACS leadership in the field of sport concussion (Johnston), 91, 8:27

Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care? (Cherr), 91, 7:40

Dateline: Washington: ACS, IOM cosponsor workshops, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College cosponsors trauma briefing, 91, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress poised to act on Medicare and trauma funding, 91, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: EMTALA TAG makes recommendations, 91, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: EMTALA TAG recommendations in proposed rule, 91, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: NIH examines cardiac, trauma survival, 91, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate subcommittee discusses IOM report, 91, 12:6

Equipment for Ambulances (ACS Committee on Trauma, American College of Emergency Physicians, and the National Association of EMS Physicians), 91, 11:30

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 7:4

A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care, 91, 8:8

A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions (Trunkey), 91, 11:12

Hurricane Katrina: Surgeon survivors recount days of calamity and camaraderie (Schneidman), 91, 4:8

51

DECEMBER 2006 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



Lion Heart: Saleh Khalef (Knudson, Johannigman, and Betts), 91, 6:27

Management of complex extremity trauma (Pasquale, Frykberg, Tinkoff, and ACS Committee on Trauma, Ad Hoc Committee on Outcomes), 91, 6:36

NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: Annual report 2005, dataset version 5.0 (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 1:64

NTDB® data points: Come fly with me (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 4:69

NTDB® data points: Deposit the bull's-eye (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 6:58

NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: For whom the bell tolls? (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 3:55

NTDB® data points: Horse sense (Fantus and Fildes), 91 11:67

NTDB<sup>™</sup> data points: The National Sample Project: A new application of the NTDB (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 2:44

NTDB® data points: Peds 2: Twice as large (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 10:43

NTDB® data points: The red, white, and blue (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 7:71

NTDB® data points: Trauma season (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 9:58

NTDB® data points: What I learned in school (Fantus, Fantus, and Fildes), 91, 5:55

NTDB® data points: Who let the dogs out? (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 8:52

NTDB® data points: Zeus on the 18th hole (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 12:34

Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience (Mukhida), 91, 2:19

Profiles in surgery: Surgery under stress: World War II, Anzio Beachhead (Tipton, Sr.), 91, 6:44

Rank and file weighs in on trauma and general surgery issues: Results from a survey of ACS Fellows (Esposito), 91, 9:13

Role of the rural general surgeon in a state trauma system: The Wyoming experience (Ruby, Cogbill, and Gardner), 91, 4:37

Statement on insurance, alcohol-related injuries, and trauma centers, 91, 9:29

Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances (Sandrick), 91, 10:26

Time to lend a hand: A proposal for a military medical think tank (Eiseman and Chandler), 91, 5:8

### $\mathbf{V}$

#### VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSI-CIANS (see PAY FOR PERFORMANCE) VOLUNTEERISM

A "thank you" from Louisiana (Johnson), 91, 1:40 ACS seeking nominations for ACS/PMHI volunteerism

VOLUME 91, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

award, 91, 1:58

Fellow honored with 2006 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 91, 9:41

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 7:4

Lion Heart: Saleh Khalef (Knudson, Johannigman, and Betts), 91, 6:27

New volunteer opportunities posted on Operation Giving Back Web site, 91, 8:46

Ongoing, urgent need for surgeons to aid hurricane victims, 91, 9:44

Operation Giving Back: Volunteer opportunities available, 91, 11:65, 12:27

Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience (Mukhida), 91, 2:19

Senior civilian surgeons sought for combat trauma care program, 91, 11:65

Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances (Sandrick), 91, 10:26

Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF (Schecter and Farmer), 91, 5:36

Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service (Ozgediz, Roayaie, and Wang), 91, 5:26

## W

#### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care? (Cherr), 91, 7:40

Dateline: Washington: College leads effort to address workforce shortage, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate subcommittee discusses IOM report, 91, 12:6

A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care, 91, 8:8

A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions (Trunkey), 91, 11:12

### Y

YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COL-LEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAIN-ING)

ACS Leadership Conference spotlights legislative and quality issues (Schneidman), 91, 9:32

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 8:4



## Bulletin index: Volume 92, numbers 1-12

### **Author index**

### B

- **BAKER, MELINDA,** 2007 state legislative activity, 92, 11:21
- **BECHAMPS, GERALD J.,** Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update, 92. 11:34
- **BELKIN, NATHAN L.,** Do barrier drapes reduce surgical site infections?, 92, 9:15
- BIRKMEYER, JOHN D., and CENDAN, JUAN C., Addressing disparities in surgical care, 92, 2:23
- **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.,** Surgery's 2007 federal advocacy agenda, 92, 4:11
- BOTHE, ALBERT Jr., and HARRIS, JEAN A., Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2007, 92, 1:17
- **BURNS, R. PHILLIP,** Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings, 92, 10:31
- **BUTCHER, LOLA,** Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon doctors cars, 92, 9:22

### C

- CARLSON, MARK A., Report of the 2007 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany, 92, 10:40
- CARTER, JONATHON T., and WACHTER, ROB-ERT M., and HARRIS, HOBART W., and MAA, JOHN, and GOSNELL, JESSICA E., The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8
- **CENDAN, JUAN C.,** Report from the Committee on Diversity Issues, 92, 2:21
- -and **BIRKMEYER**, **JOHN D.**, Addressing disparities in surgical care, 92, 2:23
- **CERIO, DEAN R.,** and **LOGHMANEE, CYRUS F.,** International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, future, 92, 7:39
- CHANDRA, VENITA, and SHAFI, BILAL M., and TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI, and VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr., and MERY, CARLOS M., and COOKE, DAVID T., The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- CHERR, GREGORY S., From the Chair of RAS-ACS: The voices of young surgeons, 92, 7:8
- CLARK, DAVID E., and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2006: New cover, new report, 92, 1:72
- **CLARKE, JOHN R.,** A roadmap to safe surgical care: A view from Pennsylvania, 92, 11:28
- **COLLICOTT, PAUL E.,** Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 7–8, 12, 2006, 92, 1:61
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 9–10, 2007, 92, 5:37
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 8-9, 2007, 92, 9:50

- COOKE, DAVID T., and CHANDRA, VENITA, and SHAFI, BILAL M., and TAVAKKOLIZA-DEH, ALI, and VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr., and MERY, CARLOS M., The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19
- **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE,** Removing our loupes: Encouraging surgeons to develop a broader perspective for the future, 92, 7:11
- -and MÖELLER, MECKER, and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers, 92, 7:34
- -and SANTRY, HEENA, New trends and developments in fellowship training, 92, 7:43

### D

- **DEAN, BARBARA L.,** In memoriam: Remembering Edwin W. Gerrish, 92, 6:37
- **DeGROOTE, ROBERT,** The economics of managed care reimbursement: A rationale for nonparticipation, 92, 4:28
- **DEVENEY, KAREN E.,** Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College: An update, 92, 10.26
- **DUDA, ROSEMARY B.,** and **HILL, ALLAN G.,** Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care?, 92, 5:12



**DUNN, JULIE A.,** Trauma funding for Tennessee: The incredible journey, 92, 11:18

### E

**EASTMAN, A. BRENT,** Dispatch from Landstuhl, 92, 12:20

### F

- FALLAT, MARY E., and OVERTON, JOHN W. Jr., and THE EMERGENCY SERVICES-PREHOS-PITAL SUBCOMMITTEE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, Air medical transport safety, 92, 5:19
- FANTUS, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: The "University of Injury," 92, 9:60
- FANTUS, JOSHUA, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: The rockets' red glare, 92, 7:95
- **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: The house of pain, 92, 8:47
- -NTDB® data points: My girdle is killing me, 3:44

- -NTDB® data points: Ringing in the new year, 92, 12:36
- -NTDB® data points: The river runs through it, 92, 2:36
- -NTDB® data points: Walk the line, 92, 11:56
- -and CLARK, DAVID E., NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2006: New cover, new report, 92, 1:72
- -and **FANTUS, JOHN,** NTDB® data points: The "University of Injury," 92, 9:60
- -and **FANTUS, JOSHUA,** NTDB® data points: The rockets' red glare, 92, 7:95
- -and **HAMMOND, JEFFREY S.,** NTDB® data points: What a disaster, 92, 6:51
- -and **MANN, N. CLAY,** NTDB® data points: Time's up, 92, 5:48
- -and **MELLETT, MICHELE M.,** NTDB® data points: The wheel of misfortune, 92, 10:69
- -and **MITCHELL, FRANK L. III,** NTDB® data points: May Day, 92, 4:50
- **FEWEL, MATT,** and **HENKE, PETER K.,** and **FEWEL, MISTY,** Surgical research and the new privacy laws, 92, 6:26
- FEWEL, MISTY, and FEWEL, MATT, and HENKE, PETER K., Surgical research and the new privacy laws, 92, 6:26
- FOX, JUSTIN P., and WELLING, DAVID, and SEYFER, ALAN E., The value of surgeons teaching anatomy to first-year medical students, 92, 10:8

- FREEL, ANDREW C., The ACS Clinical Scholars Program: A new approach to patient care, 92, 10:57
- **FRIESEN, SHAWN,** Congressman Michael Burgess, MD: The necessity of physician involvement in the political process, 92, 7:59
- -The Medicare trigger: What rising program costs could mean for surgery, 92, 10:15

### G

- GADACZ, THOMAS R., Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update, 92, 10:29
- GOSNELL, JESSICA E., and CARTER, JONATHON T., and WACHTER, ROBERT M., and HARRIS, HOBART W., and MAA, JOHN, The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8
- GREENWALD, LINDA M., and MANUEL, BARRY M., Using medical malpractice closed claims data to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety, 92, 3:27
- **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate, 92, 1:11

### $\mathbf{H}$

- HAMMOND, JEFFREY S., and FANTUS, RICH-ARD J., NTDB® data points: What a disaster, 92, 6:51
- HANLON, C. ROLLINS, and WHEELER, H. BROWNELL, In memoriam: George Rodgers Dunlop, MD, FACS (1906–2007), 92, 8:36
- HARMON, JOHN W., Citation for Prof. Adam Dziki, 92, 11:41
- HARRIS, HOBART W., and MAA, JOHN, and GOSNELL, JESSICA E., and CARTER, JONATHON T., and WACHTER, ROBERT M., The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8
- HARRIS, JEAN A., What surgeons should know about...Medicare's Physician Quality Reporting Initiative, 92, 6:8
- -and **BOTHE**, **ALBERT Jr.**, Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2007, 92, 1:17
- **HEALY, GERALD B.,** Presidential Address: Competence, safety, quality: The path of the 21st century, 92, 12:8
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 92,
- -and **SACHDEVA**, **AJIT K.**, ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery, 92, 10:48

43

DECEMBER 2007 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



**HENKE, PETER K.,** and **FEWEL, MISTY,** and **FEWEL, MATT,** Surgical research and the new privacy laws, 92, 6:26

HILL, ALLAN G., and DUDA, ROSEMARY B., Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care?, 92, 5:12

**HOY, ELIZABETH,** Performance measures and the practicing surgeon, 92, 12:14

**HUGHES, TYLER G.,** Rural surgical practice: A personal perspective, 92, 2:12

### J

**JAMES, TED A.,** and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.,** The future of the American College of Surgeons: Uniting two perspectives, 92, 7:14

JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A., and KNUDSON, M. MARGARET, and MITCHELL, FRANK L. III, First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany, 92, 12:16

JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A., and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A., Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow, 92, 3:34; 9:25

JONES, DANIEL B., and SCHIRMER, BRUCE, The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards, 92, 8:21

**JURKOVICH, GREGORY J.,** The COT's Resident Papers Competition: Promoting careers in trauma surgery, 92, 6:30

### K

KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, and MÖELLER, MECKER, The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers, 92, 7:34

-and SANTIAGO, LUIS A., and MAMMEN, JOSH-UA M. V., and MÖELLER, MECKER, New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51

**KARL, RICHARD C.,** Staying safe: Simple tools for safe surgery, 92, 4:16

**KENNEDY, DAVID W.,** Citation for Prof. Heinz Stammberger, 92, 11:43

**KESSLER, KENT J.,** Guest columnist: How a rural general surgeon remains competitive, 92, 9:4

KNIGHT, DAVID C., with SEDLACK, WILLIAM D., Loupes Around The World: Helping surgeons in developing countries, 92, 10:22

KNUDSON, M. MARGARET, and MITCHELL, FRANK L. III, and JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A.,

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany, 92, 12:16

### ${f L}$

LEWIS, JULIE, and OPELKA, FRANK, The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient, 92, 6:21

LOGHMANEE, CYRUS F., and CERIO, DEAN R., International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, future, 92, 7:39

### M

MAA, JOHN, and GOSNELL, JESSICA E., and CARTER, JONATHON T., and WACHTER, ROBERT M., and HARRIS, HOBART W., The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8

MAKER, VIJAY K., Governors' Committee on Blood-Borne Infection and Environmental Risk: An update, 92, 11:32

MALANGONI, MARK A., Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 92, 1:35

MAMMEN, JOSHUA M. V., and SANTIAGO, LUIS A., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and MÖELLER, MECKER, New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51

MANN, N. CLAY, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: Time's up, 92, 5:48

MANUEL, BARRY M., and GREENWALD, LINDA M., Using medical malpractice closed claims data to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety, 92, 3:27

McLEOD, ROBIN S., Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery to begin its seventh year, 92, 11:26

MELLETT, MICHELE M., and FANTUS, RICH-ARD J., NTDB® data points: The wheel of misfortune, 92, 10:69

MERY, CARLOS M., and COOKE, DAVID T., and CHANDRA, VENITA, and SHAFI, BILAL M., and TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI, and VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr., The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

MITCHELL, FRANK L. III, and FANTUS, RICH-ARD J., NTDB® data points: May Day, 92, 4:50

-KNUDSON, M. MARGARET, and JOHANNIG-MAN, JAY A., First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany, 92, 12:16

MÖELLER, MECKER, and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, The glo-



balization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers, 92, 7:34

-and SANTIAGO, LUIS A., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and MAMMEN, JOSHUA M. V., New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51

### N

- NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M., ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Z9001 completed, 92, 7:91
- -ACOSOG news: Is in situ ablation of NSCLC in highrisk patients ready for prime time?, 92, 9:47
- -ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial for breast cancer, 92, 6:47
- -ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy trial for HER2/ neu positive breast cancer, 92, 10:63
- -ACOSOG news: "Never...was so much owed by so many to so few": An update on Z6041, 92, 8:44
- -ACOSOG news: Tailoring breast cancer therapy, 92, 5:43
- -ACOSOG news: Why are clinical trials relevant to surgeons?, 92, 11:52

### 0

- O'LEARY, J. PATRICK, Citation for Prof. Nicola Scopinaro, 92, 11:42
- -Surgery in a disaster: Assessing the lessons of the Katrina event, 92, 9:8
- **OPELKA, FRANK,** and **LEWIS, JULIE,** The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient, 92, 6:21
- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Z9001 completed, 92, 7:91
- -ACOSOG news: Is in situ ablation of NSCLC in highrisk patients ready for prime time?, 92, 9:47
- -ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial for breast cancer, 92, 6:47
- -ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy trial for HER2/ neu positive breast cancer, 92, 10:63
- -ACOSOG news: "Never...was so much owed by so many to so few": An update on Z6041, 92, 8:44
- -ACOSOG news: Tailoring breast cancer therapy, 92, 5:43
- -ACOSOG news: Why are clinical trials relevant to surgeons?, 92, 11:52
- OVERTON, JOHN W. Jr., and FALLAT, MARY E., and THE EMERGENCY SERVICES-PREHOS-PITAL SUBCOMMITTEE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, Air medical transport safety, 92, 5:19

### P

- PAI, SAVITRI P., SDIF: One year later, 92, 9:18
- **PECK, BARBARA,** Is opting out of Medicare the answer? Surgical practices struggle with the ultimate question, 92, 5:8
- -What surgeons should know about...The 2007 Medicare physician fee schedule, 92, 1:8
- -What surgeons should know about...Responding to reductions in Medicare payment—What's legal, what's not, 92, 2:8
- **PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 92, 2:38; 4:53; 6:53; 9:62; 10:70; 12:39
- **PELLEGRÍNI, CARLOS A.,** Citation for Prof. Juan Miguel Acosta, 92, 11:39
- -and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and JOHNSON, KATH-LEEN A., Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow, 92, 3:34; 9:25

### $\mathbf{R}$

- **REGNIER, STEPHEN J.,** Ceramic replica of ACS Seal adorns College headquarters, 92, 5:29
- ROBERTS, ADRIENNE, What surgeons should know about...The EMTALA TAG, 92, 4:8
- -What surgeons should know about...The Trauma Act of 2007 and the future of surgical emergency care, 92, 8:8
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 92, 1:3 (collaborating to develop quality measures); 2:4 (surgeons' involvement in health care reform); 3:4 (surgical volunteerism); 4:4 (ACS Case Log System); 5:4 (electronic medical records); 6:4 (the core mission of surgery); 7:4 (innovative approaches to patient care); 8:4 (collective thinking); 9:3 (challenges of 21st century practice/guest columnist discusses rural surgery); 10:4 (new technology and skills); 11:4 (coordination of care, medical home concept); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)
- -Report of the Executive Director, 92, 1:36
- -and **JAMES**, **TED A.**, The future of the American College of Surgeons: Uniting two perspectives, 92, 7:14

### S

- SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and HEALY, GERALD B., ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery, 92, 10:48
- -and PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A., and JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A., Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow, 92, 3:34; 9:25
- SANTIAGO, LUIS A., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and MÖELLER, MECKER, and MAMMEN,

45

DECEMBER 2007 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



**JOSHUA M. V.,** New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51

**SANTRY, HEENA,** and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE,** New trends and developments in fellowship training, 92, 7:43

SATAVA, RICHARD M., The future of surgical simulation and surgical robotics, 92, 3:13

SCHECTER, WILLIAM P., and STAUDENMAYER, KRISTAN, Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles, 92, 8:16

SCHIRMER, BRUCE, and JONES, DANIEL B., The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards, 92, 8:21

SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., 21 years of reinvention: Dennis O'Leary, MD, discusses the past and future of The Joint Commission, 92, 8:10

-Leadership Conference spotlights surgeon influence, 92, 9:30

-Surgical lifestyles: Retired surgeon is now a "clock doctor," 92, 4:23

SEDLACK, WILLIAM D., and KNIGHT, DAVID C., Loupes Around The World: Helping surgeons in developing countries, 92, 10:22

**SEYFER, ALAN E.,** and **WELLING, DAVID,** and **FOX, JUSTIN P.,** The value of surgeons teaching anatomy to first-year medical students, 92, 10:8

SHABOT, M. MICHAEL, and TANZMAN, HOWARD, The ACS Case Log System: A key tool for surgical self-evaluation, privileging, and maintenance of certification, 92, 6:17

SHAFI, BILAL M., and TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI, and VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr., and MERY, CARLOS M., and COOKE, DAVID T., and CHANDRA, VENITA, The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

STAUDENMAYER, KRISTAN, and SCHECTER, WILLIAM P., Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles, 92, 8:16

STEIN, KAREN, Surgical lifestyles: The singing surgeon, 92, 8:28

–Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon melds music and medicine, 92, 3:31

STEMPEL, THOMAS K., Indian Health Service: Providing care to Native Americans and Alaska Natives, 92, 6:12

**SUTTON, JON,** ACS delegation supports surgeons at AMA House of Delegates, 92, 10:50

-Surgical advocacy at the AMA, 92, 2:27

46

-What surgeons should know about...Medical licensure and state regulation of medical practice, 92, 3:10

### T

TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI, and VARGHESE,

THOMAS K. Jr., and MERY, CARLOS M., and COOKE, DAVID T., and CHANDRA, VENITA, and SHAFI, BILAL M., The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

TANZMAN, HOWARD, and SHABOT, M. MI-CHAEL, The ACS Case Log System: A key tool for surgical self-evaluation, privileging, and maintenance of certification, 92, 6:17

### U

**UNZEITIG, GARY,** ACOSOG news: How a surgeon in the boonies becomes a researcher and regional expert, 12:33

### V

VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr., and MERY, CARLOS M., and COOKE, DAVID T., and CHANDRA, VENITA, and SHAFI, BILAL M., and TAVAK-KOLIZADEH, ALI, The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

### W

WACHTER, ROBERT M., and HARRIS, HOBART W., and MAA, JOHN, and GOSNELL, JESSICA E., and CARTER, JONATHON T., The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8

WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Access: The key concept for the ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC, 92, 9:12

-Citation for Prof. Hans Günther Beger, 92, 11:40

WEIR, PATRICIA, 2006 midterm elections bring dramatic change, 92, 2:18

**WELLING, DAVID,** and **SEYFER, ALAN E.,** and **FOX, JUSTIN P.,** The value of surgeons teaching anatomy to first-year medical students, 92, 10:8

**WERTH, GEOFF,** IOM and ACS warn of the impending crisis in emergency care: Emergency departments overwhelmed, underfunded, and dangerously fragmented, 92, 3:20

WHEELER, H. BROWNELL, and HANLON, C. ROLLINS, In memoriam: George Rodgers Dunlop, MD, FACS (1906–2007), 92, 8:36

### Z

**ZELEM, JOHN D.,** Facing the daily grind: How surgeons might cope with burnout, 92, 5:24

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



### Subject index

### A

### ACCREDITATION (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)

#### ADVISORY COUNCILS

Nominations sought for ACGS Member-at-Large, 92, 2:29

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

- A look at The Joint Commission: Improve performance with office-based surgery accreditation, 92, 1:71
- Dateline: Washington: ASC and HOD rules released, 92, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes new rules for ASCs, 92, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: College supports ASC legislation, 92, 7:6
- Dateline: Washington: General surgery makes strides in Georgia, 92, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare posts outpatient cost data, 92, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: Rumors sink Georgia CON bill, 92, 6:6

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities (see also VOLUNTEERISM)

- -ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11
- -ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery (Sachdeva and Healy), 92, 10.48
- -The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient (Opelka and Lewis), 92, 6:21
- -AMA and ACS conduct physician practice survey, 92, 2:31
- -The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards (Schirmer and Jones), 92, 8:21
- -Clinical Trials Methods Course scheduled for November, 92, 10:56
- -College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37
- -College book examines ethical issues in clinical surgery, 92, 10:52
- -College recognizes ACS NSQIP hospitals, 92, 7:65
- -Dateline: Washington: Physician assistants report released, 92, 10:6
- -NCDB report says pancreatic cancer recommendations are outdated,  $92,\,8:40$
- -NQF endorses measures developed by the ACS Commission on Cancer, 92, 6:40

- -Patient education series debuts, 92, 10:53
- -Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 92, 3:34, 9:25

### American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)

- -ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Z9001 completed (Ota and Nelson), 92, 7:91
- -ACOSOG news: How a surgeon in the boonies becomes a researcher and regional expert (Unzeitig), 92, 12:33
- -ACOSOG news: Is in situ ablation of NSCLC in highrisk patients ready for prime time? (Ota and Nelson), 92, 9:47
- -ACÓSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial for breast cancer (Ota and Nelson), 92, 6:47
- -ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy trial for HER2/ neu positive breast cancer (Ota and Nelson), 92, 10:63
- -ACOSOG news: "Never...was so much owed by so many to so few": An update on Z6041 (Ota and Nelson), 92, 8:44
- -ACOSOG news: Tailoring breast cancer therapy (Ota and Nelson), 92, 5:43
- -ACOSOG news: Why are clinical trials relevant to surgeons? (Ota and Nelson), 92, 11:52

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -Access: The key concept for the ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC (Warshaw), 92, 9:12
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 7–8, 12, 2006 (Collicott), 92, 1:61
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 9–10, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 5:37
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 8–9, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 9:50

## Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### Awards

- -ACS to cosponsor NIH K08/K23 Awards, 92, 5:44
- -ACS Fellows honored with 2007 Surgical Volunteerism Awards, 92, 9:27
- -Committee on Trauma honored, 92, 10:55
- -David B. Hoyt is recipient of 2007 Distinguished Service Award, 92, 11:37
- -Dr. Pierce honored at Jacobson Award dinner, 92,
- -Dr. Pierce receives Jacobson Award, 92, 7:84

DECEMBER 2007 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS





- -Jacobson investigator award nominations sought, 92, 2:31
- -Nominations sought for 2007 ACS/PMHI Surgical Volunteerism Award, 92, 1:59

#### **Business and finance**

- -SDIF: Frequently asked questions, 92, 11:45
- -SDIF: One year later (Pai), 92, 9:18
- -Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's first quarter 2007 performance report, 92, 6:43
- -Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's second quarter 2007 performance report, 92, 10:65

#### Chapters

- -Chapter news (Peebles), 92, 2:38, 4:53, 6:53, 9:62, 10:70, 12:39
- -Dateline: Washington: Chapter leaders, young surgeons meet, 92, 8:6
- -Leadership Conference spotlights surgeon influence (Schneidman), 92, 9:30

#### **Clinical Congress**

- -2007 ACS Clinical Congress preliminary program, 92, 7:67
- -ACS issues call for submissions for the 2007 Clinical Congress in New Orleans, 92, 1:60
- -From my perspective (Russell), 12:4
- -Highlights of the 92nd annual Clinical Congress, 92, 1:21
- -Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 92, 9:27
- -RAS to host quality initiatives symposium at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:48
- -Rural trauma meeting will convene at Congress, 92, 9:41
- -Two new Named Lectures to debut at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:42

### Committees (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Governors, Board of)

- -Addressing disparities in surgical care (Cendan and Birkmeyer), 92, 2:23
- -Report from the Committee on Diversity Issues (Cendan), 92, 2:21

#### Disciplinary actions

-Disciplinary actions taken, 92, 2:33, 6:50, 10:62

#### **Executive Director**

- -From my perspective (Russell), 92, 1:3 (collaborating to develop quality measures); 2:4 (surgeons' involvement in health care reform); 3:4 (surgical volunteerism); 4:4 (ACS Case Log System); 5:4 (electronic medical records); 6:4 (the core mission of surgery); 7:4 (innovative approaches to patient care); 8:4 (collective thinking); 9:3 (challenges of 21st century practice/guest columnist discusses rural surgery); 10:4 (new technology and skills); 11:4 (coordination of care, medical home concept); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)
- -Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 92, 1:36

#### **Fellows**

48

- -ACS Fellow named associate executive director of ABS, 92, 10:60
- -Dr. Copeland to present at end-of-life care symposium, 92, 9:43
- -Fellows in the news, 92, 3:40, 10:59
- -A look at The Joint Commission: ACS Fellow named chair of board of commissioners, 92, 4:43

### Governors, Board of

- -Governors' Committee on Blood-Borne Infection and Environmental Risk: An update (Maker), 92, 11:32
- -Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Bechamps), 92, 11:34
- -Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update (Gadacz), 92, 10:29
- -Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 92, 10:31
- -Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College: An update (Deveney), 92, 10:26
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Malangoni), 92, 1:35

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

-Citation for Prof. Juan Miguel Acosta (Pellegrini), 92, 11:39

- -Citation for Prof. Hans Günther Beger (Warshaw), 92, 11:40
- -Citation for Prof. Adam Dziki (Harmon), 92, 11:41
- -Citation for Prof. Nicola Scopinaro (O'Leary), 92, 11:42
- -Citation for Prof. Heinz Stammberger (Kennedy), 92, 11:43
- -Five international surgeons awarded Honorary Fellowships, 92, 11:38

#### **Informatics**

- -The ACS Case Log System: A key tool for surgical self-evaluation, privileging, and maintenance of certification (Shabot and Tanzman), 92, 6:17
- -From my perspective (Russell), 92, 4:4

#### Letters

-Letters, 92, 4:44, 10:67, 11:54

#### Officers and staff

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 92, 1:39
- -Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 92, 12:26
- -Dr. Healy installed as 88th ACS President, 92, 11:36
- -Dr. Ko appointed to ACS leadership post, 92, 4:41
- -Seeking nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 92, 1:57

#### **Presidential Address**

-Presidential Address: Competence, safety, quality: The path of the 21st century (Healy), 92, 12:8

#### **Properties**

-Ceramic replica of ACS Seal adorns College head-

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



quarters (Regnier), 92, 5:29

#### Regents, Board of

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 92, 1:39
- -ACS seeking nominations for the Board of Regents, 92, 1:57
- -Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 92, 12:26
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 7–8, 12, 2006 (Collicott), 92, 1:61
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 9–10, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 5:37
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 8-9, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 9:50
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Healy), 92, 1:33
- Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see EDU-CATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SUR-GEONS)

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2007 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 92, 1:58
- -2007 Health Policy Scholars announced, 92, 7:89
- -2007 International Guest Scholars selected, 92, 1:58
- -ACS resident research scholarships available, 92, 6:45
- -ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 92, 5:36
- -ANZ Travelling Fellow for 2008 selected, 92, 5:31
- -American College of Surgeons Faculty Research Fellowships available, 92, 9:40
- -The Clowes/ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 92, 7:90
- -College awards Faculty Research Fellowships, 92, 5:32
- -International Guest Scholarships for 2008 available, 92, 5:34
- -Japan and Germany Exchange Travelers for 2008 announced, 92, 12:27
- -Japanese and German Exchange Travelers for 2007 announced, 92, 8:43
- -New Resident Research Scholars named, 92, 9:41
- -Report of the 2007 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany (Carlson), 92, 10:40
- -Resident Research Scholarships for 2007 awarded, 92, 7:87
- -Scholarships in health policy and management available for 2008, 92, 12:29

#### **Spring Meeting**

-Āpril 22–25, 2007: 35th annual Spring Meeting to be held in Las Vegas, NV, 92, 1:46

#### Statements

-Statement on emergency surgical care, 92, 5:27

- -Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 92, 12:24
- -Statement on sharps safety, 92, 10:34
- -Statement on surgery using lasers, pulsed light, radiofrequency devices, or other techniques, 92, 4:37
- -Statement on the surgical workforce, 92, 8:34

#### **Testimony and comment**

- -ACS endorses National Time Out Day, 92, 6:41
- -Dateline: Washington: College supports ASC legislation, 92, 7:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College supports payment reform bill, 92, 9:6
- -Dateline: Washington: MedPAC releases reports, ACS holds briefing, 92, 5:6

#### Trauma (see also TRAUMA)

- -Advances in Trauma seminar to convene in December, 92, 10:61, 11:51
- -The COT's Resident Papers Competition: Promoting careers in trauma surgery (Jurkovich), 92, 6:30
- -COT 2007 Resident Trauma Papers Competition winners announced: 92, 6:39
- -Committee on Trauma honored, 92, 10:55
- -Dispatch from Landstuhl (Eastman), 92, 12:20
- -First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany (Knudson, Mitchell III, and Johannigman), 92, 12:16
- -NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2006: New cover, new report (Fantus and Clark), 92, 1:72
- -NTDB® data points: May Day (Fantus and Mitchell III), 92, 4:50
- -NTDB® data points: My girdle is killing me (Fantus), 92, 3:44
- -NTDB® data points: The house of pain (Fantus), 92, 8:47
- -NTDB® data points: Ringing in the new year (Fantus), 92, 12:36
- -NTDB® data points: The river runs through it (Fantus), 92, 2:36
- -NTDB® data points: The rockets' red glare (Fantus and Fantus), 92, 7:95
- -NTDB® data points: Time's up (Fantus and Mann), 92, 5:48
- -NTDB® data points: The "University of Injury" (Fantus and Fantus), 92, 9:60
- -NTDB® data points: Walk the line (Fantus), 92, 11:56
- -NTDB® data points: What a disaster (Fantus and Hammond), 92, 6:51
- -NTDB® data points: The wheel of misfortune (Fantus and Mellett), 92, 10:69
- -Papers being accepted for 2008 Resident Trauma Papers Competition, 92, 8:45, 9:38

DECEMBER 2007 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



-Trauma conference to be held in Connecticut, 92, 3:38

-Trauma meetings calendar, 92, 1:58, 2:35, 3:43, 4:41, 5:31, 8:43, 9:29, 10:61, 11:51, 12:41

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

ACS delegation supports surgeons at AMA House of Delegates (Sutton), 92, 10:50

AMA and ACS conduct physician practice survey, 92, 2:31

Dateline: Washington: Boost ACS representation in AMA House, 92, 12:6

Surgical advocacy at the AMA (Sutton), 92, 2:27

### B

#### BARIATRIC SURGERY

The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards (Schirmer and Jones), 92, 8:21

### C

#### CANCER

NCDB report says pancreatic cancer recommendations are outdated, 92, 8:40

NQF endorses measures developed by the ACS Commission on Cancer, 92, 6:40

New CME training in palliative care offered by NCI, 92, 8:39, 9:64

Ovarian cancer is GCF's focus for Gynecologic Cancer Awareness Month, 92, 9:44

CLINICAL TRIALS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2007 (Bothe Jr., and Harris), 92, 1:17

Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Unusual coding questions (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 6:36

Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Unusual questions (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 1:43

### D

### DIVERSITY

Addressing disparities in surgical care (Cendan and Birkmeyer), 92, 2:23

Report from the Committee on Diversity Issues (Cendan), 92, 2:21

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

### E

#### **EDITORIAL**

Facing the daily grind: How surgeons might cope with burnout (Zelem), 92, 5:24

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 1:3 (collaborating to develop quality measures); 2:4 (surgeons' involvement in health care reform); 3:4 (surgical volunteerism); 4:4 (ACS Case Log System); 5:4 (electronic medical records); 6:4 (the core mission of surgery); 7:4 (innovative approaches to patient care); 8:4 (collective thinking); 9:3 (challenges of 21st century practice/guest columnist discusses rural surgery); 10:4 (new technology and skills); 11:4 (coordination of care, medical home concept); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)

Guest column: How a rural general surgeon remains competitive (Kessler), 92, 9:4

Letters, 92, 4:44, 10:67, 11:54

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERI-CAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)

The ACS Clinical Scholars Program: A new approach to patient care (Freel), 92, 10:57

ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11

ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery (Sachdeva and Healy), 92, 10:48

Clinical Trials Methods Course scheduled for November, 92, 10:56

College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37

College book examines ethical issues in clinical surgery, 92, 10:52

Dr. Copeland to present at end-of-life care symposium, 92, 9:43

The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34

International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, and future (Cerio and Loghmanee), 92, 7:39

New CME training in palliative care offered by NCI, 92, 8:39, 9:64

New trends and developments in fellowship training (Santry and Cutter), 92, 7:43

New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51

Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 92, 3:34, 9:25

The value of surgeons teaching anatomy to first-year medical students (Seyfer, Welling, and Fox), 92, 10:8



#### **ETHICS**

College book examines ethical issues in clinical surgery, 92, 10:52

### EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)

### G

#### GLOBAL HEALTH CARE

The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34

Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care? (Duda and Hill), 92, 5:12

### H

### HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 2:4, 6:4, 7:4 **HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND AC-**

### COUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)

Surgical research and the new privacy laws (Henke, Fewel, and Fewel), 92, 6:26

#### HISTORY

The COT's Resident Papers Competition: Promoting careers in trauma surgery (Jurkovich), 92, 6:30

#### **HOSPITALS**

Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles (Staudenmayer and Schecter), 92, 8:16

College recognizes ACS NSQIP hospitals, 92, 7:65 Dateline: Washington: ASC and HOD rules released, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes IPPS rules, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Informed consent rules revised, 92, 7.6

In compliance...with hospital CoP and medically unbelievable edits (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 2:25

In compliance...with the new hospital informed consent requirements (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 10:38

In compliance...with trauma activation services (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 3:36

A look at The Joint Commission: Patient safety and health care quality performance of U.S. hospitals, 92, 6:49

The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care? (Maa, Gosnell, Carter, Wachter, and Harris), 92, 11:8

### I

#### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: George Rodgers Dunlop, MD, FACS (1906–2007) (Wheeler and Hanlon), 92, 8:36

In memoriam: Remembering Edwin W. Gerrish (Dean), 92, 6:37

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces PQRI Web page, 92, 5:6

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 5:4

A look at The Joint Commission: Web site features keep physicians informed, 92, 8:46

### INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: Bush vetoes SCHIP bill, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress debates SCHIP/Medicare bills, 92, 10:6

#### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Conjoint surgical congress to be held in Hong Kong in 2008, 92, 10:49, 11:53

### J

#### THE JOINT COMMISSION

21 years of reinvention: Dennis O'Leary, MD, discusses the past and future of The Joint Commission (Schneidman), 92, 8:10

A look at The Joint Commission: The 2008 National Patient Safety Goals, 92, 9:58

A look at The Joint Commission: ACS Fellow named chair of board of commissioners, 92, 4:43

A look at The Joint Commission: Honoring quality care through performance measurement, 92, 5:45

A look at The Joint Commission: Improve performance with office-based surgery accreditation, 92, 1:71

A look at The Joint Commission: John M. Eisenberg Patient Safety and Quality Award recipients announced, 92, 12:31

A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission clarifies accreditation participation requirement, 92, 11:49

A look at The Joint Commission: The Joint Commission's new brand, 92, 2:35

A look at The Joint Commission: Low health literacy puts patients at risk, 92, 7:94

A look at The Joint Commission: Patient safety and health care quality performance of U.S. hospitals, 92, 6:49

A look at The Joint Commission: Summit addresses wrong site surgery, 92, 10:64

51

DECEMBER 2007 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



A look at The Joint Commission: Tort reform and the OR, 92, 3:43

A look at The Joint Commission: Web site features keep physicians informed, 92, 8:46

### L

#### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)

Congressman Michael Burgess, MD: The necessity of physician involvement in the political process (Friesen), 92, 7:59

#### **Federal**

<del>(</del>

2006 midterm elections bring dramatic change (Weir), 92, 2:18

Dateline: Washington: Bills target combat and civilian trauma, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Bush vetoes SCHIP bill, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes new rules for ASCs, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: College supports ASC legislation, 92, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: College supports payment reform bill, 92, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress debates SCHIP/Medi-

care bills, 92, 10:6
Dateline: Washington: Democrats regain control of Congress, 92, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Health care spending down, 92, 3:8

Dateline: Washington: Health Partnership Act introduced, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: House passes paired kidney donation bill, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: President's budget cuts health care, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Rule prohibits physician selfreferral, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Tax deduction for emergency care proposed, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Tougher standards set for FDA advisors, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma funding bills introduced, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma reauthorization bill passed, 92, 6:6

Surgery's 2007 federal advocacy agenda (Brown), 92, 4:11 What surgeons should know about...The EMTALA

TAG (Roberts), 92, 4:8 What surgeons should know about...The Trauma Act of 2007 and the future of surgical emergency care

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

(Roberts), 92, 8:8

#### State

2007 state legislative activity (Baker), 92, 11:21

Dateline: Washington: General surgery makes strides in Georgia, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: New Jersey governor vetoes cosmetic surgery tax repeal, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Rumors sink Georgia CON bill, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS disseminates NPI information, 92, 9:6

What surgeons should know about...Medical licensure and state regulation of medical practice (Sutton), 92, 3:10

#### LIFESTYLE ISSUES

Facing the daily grind: How surgeons might cope with burnout (Zelem), 92, 5:24

Surgical lifestyles: Retired surgeon is now a "clock doctor" (Schneidman), 92, 4:23

Surgical lifestyles: The singing surgeon (Stein), 92, 8:28

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon doctors cars (Butcher), 92, 9:22

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon melds music and medicine (Stein), 92, 3:31

### M

# MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: Bidding rules for DMEPOS announced, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: CBO projects rise in Medicare spending, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: GAO testifies on Medicare efficiency, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare posts outpatient cost data, 92, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Rule prohibits physician selfreferral, 92, 11:6

**MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)** 

## 0

### OFFICE-BASED SURGERY (see AMBULATORY SURGERY)

#### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ resource designed to improve safety, 92, 8:6

Do barrier drapes reduce surgical site infections? (Belkin), 92, 9:15



A look at The Joint Commission: Summit addresses wrong site surgery, 92, 10:64

Statement on sharps safety, 92, 10:34

### OUTREACH (see VOLUNTEERISM)

### P

### PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

Air medical transport safety (Fallat, Overton, and Emergency Services-Prehospital Subcommittee and Executive Committee of the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma), 92, 5:19

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ resource designed to improve safety, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Informed consent rules revised, 92, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: SCIP urges patients to ask questions, 92, 1:6

Do barrier drapes reduce surgical site infections? (Belkin), 92, 9:15

In compliance...with the new hospital informed consent requirements (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 10:38

A look at The Joint Commission: Low health literacy puts patients at risk, 92, 7:94

A look at The Joint Commission: The 2008 National Patient Safety Goals, 92, 9:58

Patient education series debuts, 92, 10:53

Surgical research and the new privacy laws (Henke, Fewel, and Fewel), 92, 6:26

## PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see PERFOR-MANCE MEASUREMENT)

# PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE

The ACS Clinical Scholars Program: A new approach to patient care (Freel), 92, 10:57

College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces PQRI Web page, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Combined quality data to become public, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Group promotes ASC quality measures, 92, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS reports movement to valuedriven care, 92, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS to share performance data, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: NQF approves ACS quality measures, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: RWJ Foundation announces quality initiative, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: State health systems report available, 92, 9:6

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 1:3

A look at The Joint Commission: Honoring quality care through performance measurement, 92, 5:45

The Medicare trigger: What rising program costs could mean for surgery (Friesen), 92, 10:15

NQF endorses measures developed by the ACS Commission on Cancer, 92, 6:40

Performance measures and the practicing surgeon (Hoy), 92, 12:14

Socioeconomic tips: Getting ready for Medicare's new quality reporting program (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 4:39

What surgeons should know about...Medicare's Physician Quality Reporting Initiative (Harris), 92, 6:8

### PHYSIČIAN ASSISTANTS

Dateline: Washington: Physician assistants report released, 92, 10:6

# PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)

ACOSOG news: How a surgeon in the boonies becomes a researcher and regional expert (Unzeitig), 92, 12:33

AMA and ACS conduct physician practice survey, 92, 2:31

Dateline: Washington: Bidding rules for DMEPOS announced, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS disseminates NPI information, 92, 9:6

What surgeons should know about...Medical licensure and state regulation of medical practice (Sutton), 92, 3:10

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

A look at The Joint Commission: Tort reform and the OR,  $92,\,3:43$ 

ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11

Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 92, 12:24

Using medical malpractice closed claims data to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety (Manuel and Greenwald), 92, 3:27



#### QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND PRO-TECTION, and PERFORMANCE MEASURE-MENT)

ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11

The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies

59

DECEMBER 2007 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



improving quality for the surgical patient (Opelka and Lewis), 92, 6:21

ACS endorses National Time Out Day, 92, 6:41 College recognizes ACS NSQIP hospitals, 92, 7:65 Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery to begin its sev-

enth year (McLeod), 92, 11:26

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 8:4, 11:4

A look at The Joint Commission: John M. Eisenberg Patient Safety and Quality Award recipients announced, 92, 12:31

Presidential Address: Competence, safety, quality: The path of the 21st century (Healy), 92, 12:8

RAS to host quality initiatives symposium at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:48

A roadmap to safe surgical care: A view from Pennsylvania (Clarke), 92, 11:28

Staying safe: Simple tools for safe surgery (Karl), 92, 4:16

Using medical malpractice closed claims data to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety (Manuel and Greenwald), 92, 3:27

### R

### REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)

REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PRO-CEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: Bush vetoes SCHIP bill, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes new rules for ASCs, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes IPPS rules, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College supports payment reform bill, 92, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress debates SCHIP/Medicare bills, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Debridement billings need more oversight, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Heritage Foundation calls for reform, 92, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends payment increase, 92, 3:8

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC releases reports, ACS holds briefing, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: New payment policies take effect, 92, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Part B premiums, deductibles announced, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Physician assistants report released, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Proposed rule on payment

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

released, 92, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Resubmit Aetna E/M claims with modifier -57, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate passes Medicare relief package, 92, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Tax deduction for emergency care proposed, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Trustees project 9.9 percent pay cut, 92, 7:6

The economics of managed care reimbursement: A rationale for nonparticipation (DeGroote), 92, 4:29

In compliance...with hospital CoP and medically unbelievable edits (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 2:25

In compliance...with Medicare multiple procedure reduction (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 5:28

In compliance...with trauma activation services (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 3:36

Is opting out of Medicare the answer? Surgical practices struggle with the ultimate question (Peck), 92, 5:8

The Medicare trigger: What rising program costs could mean for surgery (Friesen), 92, 10:15

What surgeons should know about...Responding to reductions in Medicare payment—What's legal, what's not (Peck), 92, 2:8

What surgeons should know about...The 2007 Medicare physician fee schedule (Peck), 92, 1:8

RESIDENTS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)

#### RETIREMENT (see LIFESTYLE ISSUES) RURAL SURGERY

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 9:3

Guest column: How a rural general surgeon remains competitive (Kessler), 92, 9:4

Indian Health Service: Providing care to Native Americans and Alaska Natives (Stempel), 92, 6:12

Rural surgical practice: A personal perspective (Hughes), 92, 2:12

Rural trauma meeting will convene at Congress, 92, 9:41

## S

#### SCOPE OF PRACTICE

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 10:4 **SPECIALTIES** 

The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient (Opelka and Lewis), 92, 6:21



From my perspective (Russell), 92, 8:4

Specialty board reports to be published on Web portal, 92, 3:39, 4:51

#### SURGERY

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 6:4, 9:3

New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51

Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care? (Duda and Hill), 92, 5:12

#### SURGICAL RESEARCH

The ACS Clinical Scholars Program: A new approach to patient care (Freel), 92, 10:57

ACS issues call for submissions for the 2007 Clinical Congress in New Orleans, 92, 1:60

Clinical Trials Methods Course scheduled for November, 92, 10:56

College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37

Jacobson investigator award nominations sought, 92, 2:31

Surgical research and the new privacy laws (Henke, Fewel, and Fewel), 92, 6:26

### T

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery (Sachdeva and Healy), 92, 10:48

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 10:4

The future of surgical simulation and surgical robotics (Satava), 92, 3:13

The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34

New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51

Statement on surgery using lasers, pulsed light, radiofrequency devices, or other techniques, 92, 4:37

The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery (Mery, Cooke, Chandra, Shafi, Tavakkolizadeh, and Varghese Jr.), 92, 7:19

### TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)

Air medical transport safety (Fallat, Overton, and Emergency Services-Prehospital Subcommittee and Executive Committee of the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma), 92, 5:19

Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles (Staudenmayer and Schecter), 92, 8:16 Dateline: Washington: Bills target combat and civilian trauma, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: IOM hosts final emergency workforce seminar, 92, 3:8

Dateline: Washington: Tax deduction for emergency care proposed, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma funding bills introduced, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma reauthorization bill passed, 92, 6:6

In compliance...with trauma activation services (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 3:36

IOM and ACS warn of the impending crisis in emergency care: Emergency departments overwhelmed, underfunded, and dangerously fragmented (Werth), 92, 3:20

Rural trauma meeting will convene at Congress, 92, 9:41

Statement on emergency surgical care, 92, 5:27

Surgery in a disaster: Assessing the lessons of the Katrina event (O'Leary), 92, 9:8

The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care? (Maa, Gosnell, Carter, Wachter, and Harris), 92, 11:8

Trauma conference to be held in Connecticut, 92, 3:38

Trauma funding for Tennessee: The incredible journey (Dunn), 92, 11:18

What surgeons should know about...The EMTALA TAG (Roberts), 92, 4:8

What surgeons should know about...The Trauma Act of 2007 and the future of surgical emergency care (Roberts), 92, 8:8

### V

#### VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSI-CIANS (see PERFORMANCE MEASURE-MENT)

#### VOLUNTEERISM

ACS Fellows honored with 2007 Surgical Volunteerism Awards, 92, 9:27

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 3:4

The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34

Loupes Around The World: Helping surgeons in developing countries (Knight and Sedlack), 92, 10:22

New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51

Nominations sought for 2007 ACS/PMHI Surgical Volunteerism Award, 92, 1:59

Operation Giving Back: Volunteer opportunities available, 92, 2:29; 3:42, 4:51, 5:47, 6:52, 7:92, 8:48

55

DECEMBER 2007 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS





#### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Dateline: Washington: IOM hosts final emergency workforce seminar, 92, 3:8

IOM and ACS warn of the impending crisis in emergency care: Emergency departments overwhelmed, underfunded, and dangerously fragmented (Werth), 92, 3:20

Statement on the surgical workforce, 92, 8:34



YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COL-LEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAIN-ING)

Dateline: Washington: Chapter leaders, young surgeons meet, 92, 8:6

From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: The voices of young surgeons (Cherr), 92, 7:8

VOLUME 92, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

The future of the American College of Surgeons: Uniting two perspectives (James and Russell), 92, 7:14

The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34

International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, and future (Cerio and Loghmanee), 92, 7:39

Leadership Conference spotlights surgeon influence (Schneidman), 92, 9:30

New trends and developments in fellowship training (Santry and Cutter), 92, 7:43

New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51

RAS to host quality initiatives symposium at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:48

Removing our loupes: Encouraging surgeons to develop a broader perspective for the future (Cutter), 92, 7:11

The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery (Mery, Cooke, Chandra, Shafi, Tavakkolizadeh, and Varghese Jr.), 92, 7:19

Young Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 92, 10:55





## Bulletin index: Volume 93, numbers 1-12

### **Author index**

### A

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, and EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, and KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., and MASOOD, SHAHLA, and KIM, PAULA, and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and KAUFMAN, CARY, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

### B

- **BAKER, MELINDA,** 2008 state legislative activity, 93, 11:26
- -Risk management programs: A means to lower premiums, 93, 3:24
- -What surgeons should know about... A surgeon's role in state advocacy: Interview with Hugh A. Gamble II, MD, FACS, 93, 6:8
- -and **MORSE**, **SARA**, Advocacy advisor: How a bill becomes a law, 93, 12:26
- BALCH, CHARLES M., and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part II: Prescribing habits among surgical specialties, 93, 11:11
- -Contemporary surgeons bring technical and cognitive skills to patient care: A patterns of care survey, 93, 6:17
- BARIE, PHILIP, and MAIER, RONALD V., and PERRY, MALCOLM O., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and YURT, ROGER W., and FLINT, LEWIS, In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28
- BARNEY, LINDA, and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and MARIANI, DEBRA, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions, 93, 6:22
- -and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and MARIANI, DEBRA, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions, 93, 11:31
- BASS, BARBARA L., and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and NIESPODZIEWANSKI, FELIX, and TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS, and BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY, Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58
- **BEACHAM, SUSAN,** Mommy, Daddy, are we rich?, 93, 9:27

- **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.,** Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2008, 93, 1:18
- -and MARIANI, DEBRA, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Hernia coding hotline questions, 93, 2:26
- -and MARIANI, DEBRA, and BARNEY, LINDA, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions, 93, 6:22
- -Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions, 93, 11:31
- **BRITT, L. D.,** Citation for Prof. Russell W. Strong, 93, 11:40
- **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.,** The College's Division of Advocacy and Health Policy: An overview, 93, 4:8
- -What surgeons should know about...The 2008 Medicare fee schedule, 93, 1:8
- BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY, and BASS, BAR-BARA L., and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and NIES-PODZIEWANSKI, FELIX, and TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS, Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58
- BURLEY, CAITLIN, What surgeons should know about...2008 PQRI alternative reporting options, 93, 7:8
- -What surgeons should know about...Chartered value exchanges, 93, 3:8
- BURRIS, DAVID G., and RICH, NORMAN M., and WHERRY, DAVID C., A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a thirdworld country: The Philippines, 93, 4:26
- **BUTCHER, LOLA,** Building a successful residency program: Insights from an award-winning program director, 93, 5:17
- -Hospice and palliative medicine: Surgeons effectively push for new specialty, 93, 2:8
- -Surgeon leads pediatric disaster planning initiative, 93, 9:8

### C

- CAMPBELL, SYLVIA D., Fahad's journey, 93, 11:8 CASEY, KATHLEEN, and STEIN, KAREN, Project New Orleans, 93, 1:32
- **CHEN, PAULINE W.,** The art of medicine at the end of life: The challenges ahead, 93, 2:19
- CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, and KAAFARANI, HAY-

54

VOLUME 93, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

THAM, and SANTRY, HEENA P., and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19

-and DATRICE, NICOLE, and GUITRON, JU-LIAN, and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and SANTRY, **HEENA P.**, General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32

CLARK, DAVID E., and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: Annual report 2007: More than 2.7 in 2007, 93, 1:62

COFER, JOSEPH B., Project Access: Giving back at home, 93, 1:13

COLLICOTT, PAUL E., Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 6-11, 2007, 93, 1:54

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 8–9, 2008, 93, 5:27

COOKE, DAVID T., and JAMSHIDI, RAMIN, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93, 7:26

COOKE, DAVID T., and FULLER, LYNN "TUT," and LIN, GIANT, and MATSUI, JUN Y., and **SOBOTKA, SARAH A.,** Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees,

COOPER, ARTHUR, and FANTUS, RICHARD **J.,** NTDB<sup>®</sup> data points: *Pediatric Report 2007*: Too many kids, 93, 2:43

COOPER, RICHARD A., The coming era of too few physicians, 93, 3:11

**COPELAND, EDWARD M. III,** The art of medicine at the end of life: A surgeon's point of view, 93,

-Professionalism and ethics in the current resident training paradigm, 93, 10:8

-and **TRUNKEY**, **DONALD D.**, Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality, 93, 6:10 **CORVO, PHILIP R.,** Surgeon takes JSAC lessons

home to Connecticut, 93, 6:30

CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, and SANTIN, BRIAN **J.**, The economics of health care: Is it threatening surgical education?, 93, 7:12

DATRICE, NICOLE, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32

**DeMEESTER, TOM R.,** Citation for Prof. Gerald C. O'Sullivan, 93, 11:37

DIAZ, FERNANDO G., Citation for Prof. Jacques Brotchi, 93, 11:35

DONAHOE, PATRICIA K., In memoriam: Moses Judah Folkman, MD, FACS: 1933-2008, 93, 10:31

EDWARDS, CHRISTAL, Final phase of the Stark regulations take effect: How we got here, 92, 2:22

EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, and KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., and MASOOD, SHAHLA, and KIM, PAULA, and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and KAUFMAN, CARY, and ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: 60something, 93, 3:43

-NTDB® data points: ATVs: "All-terrain victims," 93, 11:59

-NTDB® data points: Dark side of the moon, 93, 10:52

–NTDB® data points: Hasta la vista, bad data, 93, 9:59

-NTDB® data points: Pedal to the metal, 93, 5:43

-NTDB® data points: Repeal Prohibition, 93, 6:47

-NTDB® data points: School's out, 93, 7:99

-NTDB® data points: Uncovered and underpaid, 93, 8:43

-and CLARK, DAVID E., NTDB® data points: Annual report 2007: More than 2.7 in 2007, 93, 1:62

-and **COOPER**, **ARTHUR**, NTDB® data points: *Pedi*atric Report 2007: Too many kids, 93, 2:43

-and **FOLEY, TOM,** NTDB® data points: How rural is it?, 93, 4:47

-and STONE, JAMES L., NTDB® data points: Watch your head, 93, 12:47

FISCHER, JOSEF E., Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 93, 1:36

FLINT, LEWIS, and BARIE, PHILIP, and MAIER, RONALD V., and PERRY, MALCOLM O., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and YURT, ROGER W., In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28

FOLEY, TOM, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: How rural is it?, 93, 4:47

FRIED, GERALD M., and SOPER, NATHANIEL J., The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its time has come, 93, 9:30

FRIESEN, SHAWN, Lessons from victory and pos-

55

DECEMBER 2008 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

sibilities for reform: A recent history of Medicare advocacy efforts, 93, 12:12

FULLER, LYNN "TUT," and LIN, GIANT, and MATSUI, JUN Y., and SOBOTKA, SARAH A., and COOKE, DAVID T., Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48

### G

- GREENBERG, JACOB A., and PATEL, ASH, and JAIK, NIKHIL P., and MERY, CARLOS, Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39
- **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** The impact of transparency on patient safety and liability, 93, 3:19
- GUITRON, JULIAN, and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and COOKE, DAVID T., and JAMSHIDI, RAMIN, The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93 7.26
- -and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, and DATRICE, NICOLE, General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32
- **GYNN, MICHAEL C.,** From Dublin to New Orleans: Oweida Scholarship report, 93, 4:31

### H

- HANLON, C. ROLLINS, In memoriam: Michael Ellis DeBakey, MD, FACS: September 7, 1908–July 11, 2008, 93, 10:27
- HOY, ELIZABETH, Measuring patient experiences of care, 93, 5:13

### I

**ISAACS, ANDY,** In memoriam: Remembering John H. Isaacs, MD, FACS, 93, 1:51

### J

- JAIK, NIKHIL P., and MERY, CARLOS, and GREENBERG, JACOB A., and PATEL, ASH, Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39
- **JAMES, TED A.,** From the Chair of RAS-ACS: Training in essential nonclinical skills, 93, 7:10
- JAMSHIDI, RAMIN, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and COOKE, DAVID

T., The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93, 7:26

### K

- KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, and SANTRY, HEENA P., and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19
- KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and CHOKSHI, NI-KUNJ, and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, and SANTRY, HEENA P, and MÖLLER, MECKER G., Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19
- -and COOKE, DAVID T., and JAMSHIDI, RAMIN, and GUITRON, JULIAN, The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93, 7:26
- KAUFMAN, CARY, and ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, and EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, and KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., and MASOOD, SHAHLA, and KIM, PAULA, and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13
- **KIM, ANTHONY W.,** From residency to clinical ownership: Reflections of a young thoracic surgeon, 93 6.20
- KIM, PAULA, and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and KAUFMAN, CARY, and ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, and EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, and KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., and MASOOD, SHAHLA, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13
- **KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,** Into the theater: Perspectives from a civilian trauma surgeon's visit to the Combat Support Hospital in Balad, Iraq, 93, 11:16
- **KO, CLIFFORD Y.,** ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program comes full circle, 93, 7:93
- KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., and MASOOD, SHAHLA, and KIM, PAULA, and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and KAUFMAN, CARY, and ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, and EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13
- KUY, SREYRAM, Stand up for patients, 93, 8:23

### ${f L}$

**LEDGERWOOD, ANNA M.,** and **LUCAS, CHARLES E.,** Profiles in surgery: The beautification of a hos-

56

VOLUME 93, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

pital and a medical center, 93, 12:31

- **LEWIS, JULIE,** Emphasis on public reporting of health care data intensifies, 93, 4:22
- -Socioeconomic tips: Medicare pay-for-reporting program to continue in 2008, 93, 1:48
- -Three decades of service in public health: An interview with C. Everett Koop, 93, 7:54
- -and OPELKA, FRANK, Transformational change in health care: Identifying the current state and future state, 93, 9:15
- LIN, GIANT, and MATSUI, JUN Y., and SOBOTKA, SARAH A., and COOKE, DAVID T., and FULL-ER, LYNN "TUT," Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48
- **LIN, PAUL H., From my perspective: Guest column:** The practice of general surgery today requires growth and adaptability, 93, 3:4
- LINGER, LAURA M., Financial checkup: Tips for
- evaluating net worth, 93, 10:45 **LUCAS, CHARLES E.,** and **LEDGERWOOD,** ANNA M., Profiles in surgery: The beautification of a hospital and a medical center, 93, 12:31

- MAIER, RONALD V., and PERRY, MALCOLM O., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and YURT, ROGER W., and FLINT, LEWIS, and BARIE, PHILIP, In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28
- **MARIANI, DEBRA,** In compliance...with Medicare recovery audit contractors: Who are they and what do they do?, 93, 9:37
- -and BARNEY, LINDA, and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions, 93, 6:22
- -Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions, 93, 11:31
- -and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Hernia coding hotline questions, 93, 2:26
- MASOOD, SHAHLA, and KIM, PAULA, and WIN-CHESTER, DAVID P., and KAUFMAN, CARY, and ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, and EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, and KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13
- MATSUI, JUN Y., and SOBOTKA, SARAH A., and COOKE, DAVID T., and FULLER, LYNN "TUT," and LIN, GIANT, Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48
- MERY, CARLOS, and GREENBERG, JACOB A., and PATEL, ASH, and JAIK, NIKHIL P., Teaching

- and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39
- MÖLLER, MECKER G., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, and KAAFA-RANI, HAYTHAM, and SANTRY, HEENA P., Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19
- -and DATRICE, NICOLE, and GUITRON, JU-LIAN, and SANTRY, HEENA P., and CHOKSHI, **NIKUNJ**, General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32
- MORSE, SARA, and BAKER, MELINDA, Advocacy advisor: How a bill becomes a law, 93, 12:26
- -and **WARSHAW, ANDREW L.,** Paging all doctors: Surgery needed in Congress, 93, 8:20
- MURRAY, CAROLE, Reduce your risk by managing patient expectations, 93, 8:17

- **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **OTA, DAVID M.,** ACOSOG news: In situ ablation of breast cancers, 93, 10:41
- -ACOSOG news: Measuring national surgical and medical opinions of a clinical trial idea, 93, 3:41
- -ACOSOG news: Passion is fleeting, but money sustains, 93, 1:59
- -ACOSOG news: A phase II trial for minimally invasive esophagectomy, 93, 2:41
- -ACOSOG news: A stronger surgeon-pathologist team in cancer surgery, 93, 8:38
- -ACOSOG news: "Such stuff as dreams are made on": Laparoscopic rectal cancer trial, 93, 11:56
- NIESPODZIEWANSKI, FELIX, and TRIBE, JU-LIE AIKINS, and BROWN, ELISABETH CHER-RY, and BASS, BARBARA L., and SACHDEVA, **AJIT K.,** Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58
- NWARIAKU, FIEMU, Report of the 2008 Australia New Zealand Travelling Fellow, 93, 9:50

- OLLAPALLY, VINITA M., CMS announces quality and regulatory changes in the final 2009 Inpatient Prospective Payment System rule, 93, 10:18
- OPELKA, FRANK, and LEWIS, JULIE, Transformational change in health care: Identifying the current state and future state, 93, 9:15
- **ORLOFF, MARSHALL J.,** In memoriam: James C. Thompson, MD, FACS, 1928-2008, 93, 11:42
- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, ACOSOG news: In situ ablation of breast cancers, 93, 10:41
- -ACOSOG news: Measuring national surgical and medical opinions of a clinical trial idea, 93, 3:41

57

DECEMBER 2008 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

O8DECBULL.indd 57 11/19/2008 12:57:02 PM

- -ACOSOG news: Passion is fleeting, but money sustains, 93, 1:59
- -ACOSOG news: A phase II trial for minimally invasive esophagectomy, 93, 2:41
- -ACOSOG news: A stronger surgeon-pathologist team in cancer surgery, 93, 8:38
- -ACOSOG news: "Such stuff as dreams are made on": Laparoscopic rectal cancer trial, 93, 11:56
- OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action, 93, 8:10

### P

- **PAI, SAVITRI,** Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund: Two years later, 93, 9:22
- PATEL, ASH, and JAIK, NIKHIL P., and MERY, CARLOS, and GREENBERG, JACOB A., Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39
- **PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 93, 2:45, 4:49, 6:50, 8:45, 10:54, 12:50
- PELLEGRÍNI, CÁRLOS A., Citation for Prof. Joaquim Gama-Rodrigues, 93, 11:36
- PERRY, MALCOLM O., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and YURT, ROGER W., and FLINT, LEWIS, and BARIE, PHILIP, and MAIER, RONALD V., In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28
- PRESKITT, JOHN T., In compliance...with documenting consultations, 93, 10:24

### R

- RADER, MELISSA, Developing leadership skills: A resident's perspective, 93, 10:21
- REGNIER, STEPHEN J., Symposium considers the art of medicine at the end of life, 93, 2:13
- **REYNOLDS, STUART A.,** The practice of locum tenens: Commentary, 93, 5:11
- RICH, NORMAN M., and WHERRY, DAVID C., and BURRIS, DAVID G., A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines, 93, 4:26
- **RISHWORTH, SUSAN,** From the Archives: Photos shed light on history of surgery in Mexico, 93, 5:25 –Historical films needed for Archives, 93, 10:33
- RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action, 93, 8:10
- ROGERS, SELWYN O., and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action, 93, 8:10

- RUSCH, VALERIE W., Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 93, 1:40
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R., From my perspective, 93, 1:4 (College partnerships); 2:4 (improving the College's image and visibility); 3:3 (exploring issues with guest columnists); 4:4 (new Washington DC office); 5:4 (transparency and insurance companies); 6:4 (Physician Quality Reporting Initiative); 7:4 (mid-year progress report); 8:4 (surgeons in Iraq and Afghanistan); 9:4 (bearing the brunt of health care spending); 10:4 (redirecting medical students to generalist specialties); 11:4 (ACS Health Policy and Research Institute); 12:4 (ACS Statement on Health Care Reform)
- -Report of the Executive Director, 93, 1:41
- -and BALCH, CHARLES M, ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part II: Prescribing habits among surgical specialties, 93, 11:11
- -Contemporary surgeons bring technical and cognitive skills to patient care: A patterns of care survey, 93, 6:17

### S

- SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and NIESPODZIEWAN-SKI, FELIX, and TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS, and BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY, and BASS, BARBARA L., Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58
- **SANTIN, BRIAN J.,** and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE,** The economics of health care: Is it threatening surgical education?, 93, 7:12
- SANTRY, HEENA P., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, and DATRICE, NICOLE, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and MÖLLER, MECKER G., General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93. 7:32
- -and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and KARAMICH-ALIS, JOHN, and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., Leadership conference prepares surgeons for the future, 93, 6:33
- -Surgeons unite at joint advocacy conference in Washington, 93, 6:26
- SHELDON, GEORGE F., Citation for Mr. Bernard Ribeiro, 93, 11:38
- SOBOTKA, SARAH A., and COOKE, DAVID T., and FULLER, LYNN "TUT," and LIN, GIANT, and MATSUI, JUN Y., Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48
- SOPER, NATHANIEL J., and FRIED, GERALD M., The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its

time has come, 93, 9:30

- **STEIN, KAREN,** "The best and worst week of my life": A surgeon at war, 93, 4:15
- -Surgical stapler's 100th anniversary celebrated by Covidien at SAGES, 93, 10:39
- -and **CASEY, KATHLEEN,** Project New Orleans, 93, 1:32
- STONE, JAMES L., and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: Watch your head, 93, 12:47
- **SUTTON, JON,** AMA HOD adopts health policy, 93, 2:37
- -Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition, 93, 6:14
- -Shortened AMA HOD meeting gets the job done, 93, 9:44
- -What surgeons should know about...Fairness and transparency in contracts, 93, 8:8

### $\mathbf{T}$

- TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS, and BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY, and BASS, BARBARA L., and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and NIESPODZIE-WANSKI, FELIX, Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58
- TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and YURT, ROGER W., and FLINT, LEWIS, and BARIE, PHILIP, and MAIER, RONALD V., and PERRY, MALCOLM O., In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28
- TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and COPELAND, ED-WARD M. III, Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality, 93, 6:10
- **TOLLS, RONALD M.,** The practice of locum tenens: Views of a senior surgeon, 93, 5:8

### W

- WARSHAW, ANDREW L., and MORSE, SARA, Paging all doctors: Surgery needed in Congress, 93, 8:20
- WHERRY, DAVID C., and RICH, NORMAN M., and BURRIS, DAVID G., A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines, 93, 4:26
- WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and KAUFMAN, CARY, and ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, and EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, and KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., and MASOOD, SHAHLA, and KIM, PAULA, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

WISEMAN, SAM M., Report of the 2008 American College of Surgeons Japan Traveling Fellow, 93, 11.49

### Y

YURT, ROGER W., and FLINT, LEWIS, and BARIE, PHILIP, and MAIER, RONALD V., and PERRY, MALCOLM O., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D., In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28

### Z

**ZELEM, JOHN,** Navigating the perfect storm, 93, 12:21

59

DECEMBER 2008 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

### **Subject index**

### A

### ACCREDITATION (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)

#### ADVISORY COUNCILS

ACGS seeks nominations for Members-at-Large, 93, 2:33

#### ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: AD-VOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY)

- Advocacy advisor: How a bill becomes a law (Baker and Morse), 93, 12:26
- Paging all doctors: Surgery needed in Congress (Warshaw and Morse), 93, 8:20
- Three decades of service in public health: An interview with C. Everett Koop (Lewis), 93, 7:54
- What surgeons should know about...A surgeon's role in state advocacy: Interview with Hugh A. Gamble II, MD, FACS (Baker), 93, 6:8

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

- Dateline: Washington: Georgia hospitals sue surgeons, 93, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: New York requires accreditation for OBS , 93, 6:7
- Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6
- Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition (Sutton), 93, 6:14
- A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission designated to improve safety of office-based surgery, 93, 5:41
- A look at The Joint Commission: Study examines preoperative nursing assessments for ASCs, 93, 3:39

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- -College breaks ground for new Washington Office, 93, 7:86
- -Nora Institute for Surgical Patient Safety dedicated at College headquarters, 93, 8:27

#### **Advocacy and Health Policy**

- -ACS establishes Health Policy and Research Institute, 93, 5:21
- -College breaks ground for new Washington Office, 93, 7:86
- -The College's Division of Advocacy and Health Policy: An overview (Brown), 93, 4:8
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS cosponsors advocacy conference, 93, 5:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS launches strategic response, 93, 2:6

- -Dateline: Washington: College launches advocacy newsletter, 93, 3:6
- -From my perspective (Russell), 93, 11:4
- -Surgeon takes JSAC lessons home to Connecticut (Corvo), 93, 6:30
- -Surgeons unite at joint advocacy conference in Washington (Schneidman), 93, 6:26

### American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)

- -ACOSOG news: In situ ablation of breast cancers (Ota and Nelson), 93, 10:41
- -ACOSOG news: Measuring national surgical and medical opinions of a clinical trial idea (Ota and Nelson), 93, 3:41
- -ACOSOG news: Passion is fleeting, but money sustains (Ota and Nelson), 93, 1:59
- -ACOSOG news: A phase II trial for minimally invasive esophagectomy (Ota and Nelson), 93, 2:41
- -ACOSOG news: A stronger surgeon-pathologist team in cancer surgery (Ota and Nelson), 93, 8:38
- -ACOSOG news: "Such stuff as dreams are made on": Laparoscopic rectal cancer trial (Ota and Nelson), 93, 11:56

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 6–11, 2007 (Collicott), 93, 1:54
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 8–9, 2008 (Collicott), 93, 5:27

### Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### **Awards**

- -COT honored with CDC injury prevention award, 93, 3:31
- -College seeks nominations for 2008 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:36
- -College seeks nominations for volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 93, 1:53
- -Dr. Collicott selected to receive 2008 Distinguished Service Award, 93, 9:40
- -Dr. Puder honored with 2007 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:34
- -Fellows honored for volunteerism, 93, 9:42
- -Jacobson Award recipient honored, 93, 8:29
- -RCSI awards highest honor to Presidents of ACS and RCSEng, 93, 7:87

#### Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

- -Corrections, 93, 8:37
- -Letters, 93, 3:36, 12:43

60

VOLUME 93, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Chapters

- -Arthur Ellenberger honored with meritorious achievement award, 93, 2:33
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 93, 2:45, 4:49, 6:50, 8:45, 10:54, 12:50
- -Dateline: Washington: AMA honors New Jersey Chapter administrator, 93, 1:6
- -Leadership conference prepares surgeons for the future (Schneidman), 93, 6:33

#### **Clinical Congress**

- -2008 ACS Clinical Congress preliminary program, 93, 7:66
- -Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants (Bass, Sachdeva, Niespodziewanski, Tribe, and Brown), 93, 7:58
- -Highlights of the 93rd annual Clinical Congress, 93, 1:22
- -Improve your financial health: Sessions of special interest at the 2008 Clinical Congress, 93, 9:29
- -Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 93, 9:40
- -RAS symposium at Clinical Congress to examine medical economics, 93, 9:49

#### Commission on Cancer (see also CANCER)

- -Call for abstracts: CoC Paper Competition, 93, 1:64, 2:38
- -COC announces Paper Competition winners, 93, 10:35
- -COC conference scheduled for July, 93, 3:34

#### Development

-Dean A. Rein named Executive Director of ACS Foundation, 93, 12:28

#### Disciplinary actions

- -Disciplinary actions taken, 93, 3:33, 5:39, 10:46 **Executive Director**
- -From my perspective (Russell), 93, 1:4 (College partnerships); 2:4 (improving the College's image and visibility); 3:3 (exploring issues with guest columnists); 4:4 (new Washington DC office); 5:4 (transparency and insurance companies); 6:4 (Physician Quality Reporting Initiative); 7:4 (midyear progress report); 8:4 (surgeons in Iraq and Afghanistan); 9:4 (bearing the brunt of health care spending); 10:4 (redirecting medical students to generalist specialties); 11:4 (ACS Health Policy and Research Institute); 12:4 (ACS Statement on Health Care Reform)
- -Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 93, 1:41
   Fellows (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)
- -"The best and worst week of my life": A surgeon at war (Stein), 93, 4:15
- -Dr. Camins named AANS vice-president, 93, 6:41
- -Dr. Eastman appointed to national injury prevention advisory board, 93, 11:47

- -Fellows in the news, 93, 1:63, 4:43, 8:28
- -RCSI awards highest honor to Presidents of ACS and RCSEng, 93, 7:87

### Governors, Board of

-Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Rusch), 93, 1:40

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Prof. Jacques Brotchi (Diaz), 93, 11:35
- -Citation for Prof. Joaquim Gama-Rodrigez (Pellegrini), 93, 11:36
- -Citation for Prof. Gerald C. O'Sullivan (DeMeester), 93, 11:37
- -Citation for Mr. Bernard Ribeiro (Sheldon), 93, 11:38
- -Citation for Prof. Russell W. Strong (Britt), 93, 11:40
- -Honorary Fellowships presented to five prominent surgeons, 93, 11:34

#### **Informatics**

- -ACS Web portal hits milestone, 93, 10:56
- -EVMS and ACS launch medical simulation site, 93, 6:43

#### Officers and staff

- -ACS Officers and Regents, 93, 1:44
- -Dean A. Rein named Executive Director of ACS Foundation, 93, 12:28
- -Dr. Cameron installed as 89th ACS President, 93,

### Operation Giving Back (see VOLUNTEERISM) Properties

- -College breaks ground for new Washington Office, 93, 7:86
- -From my perspective (Russell), 93, 4:4

#### **Publications**

- -College publishes consumer book on the surgical experience, 93, 3:27
- -Selected Readings becomes a College publication, 93, 4:35

#### Regents, Board of

- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 6–11, 2007 (Collicott), 93, 1:54
- -Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 8–9, 2008 (Collicott), 93, 5:27
- -Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Fischer), 93, 1:36

# Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)

- -From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Training in essential nonclinical skills (James), 93, 7:10
- -RAS symposium at Clinical Congress to examine medical economics, 93, 9:49

61

DECEMBER 2008 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

O8DECBULL.indd 61 11/19/2008 12:57:02 PM

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2008 Japan and Germany Exchange Travelers announced, 93, 8:31
- -2009 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 93, 8:33
- -2009 Oweida Scholarship availability announced, 93, 11:57
- -2009-2011 ACS/NREF/AANS Faculty Career Development Award available, 93, 9:46
- -ACS cosponsors K08/K23 NIH Supplement Awards, 93, 6:44
- -ACŚ Clinical Scholars in Residence Program comes full circle (Ko), 93, 7:93
- -ACS German Traveling Fellowship available for 2009, 93, 2:39
- -ACS resident research scholarships available, 93, 8:35
- -ACS selects 2008 Oweida Scholar, 93, 5:22
- -ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 93, 2:40
- -ACS/TRIO issue call for proposals for clinical scientist development awards, 93, 8:36
- -The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 93, 8:37
- -College offers new wound care management award, 93, 4:37
- -Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 93, 6:40
- -FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33
- -From Dublin to New Orleans: Oweida scholarship report (Gynn), 93, 4:31
- -Germany Traveling Fellow selected for 2009, 93, 11:47
- -Heller School Executive Leadership Program scholarships available, 93, 12:29
- -Report of the 2008 American College of Surgeons Japan Traveling Fellow (Wiseman), 93, 11:49
- -Report of the 2008 Australia New Zealand Travelling Fellow (Nwariaku), 93, 9:50
- -Resident Research Scholarships for 2008 awarded, 93, 6:39

#### **Statements**

62

- -Statement on health care reform, 93, 12:5
- -Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 93, 8:25
- -Statement on recommendations for uniform use of real-time ultrasound guidance for placement of central venous catheters, 93, 9:35
- -Statement on use of cell phones in the operating room, 93, 9:33

### Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund (see also FINANCE)

- -Surgeon's Diversified Investment Fund: Two years later (Pai), 93, 9:22
- -Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's fourth quarter 2007 performance report, 93, 4:45

- -Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's first quarter 2008 performance report, 93, 7:95
- -Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's second quarter 2008 performance report, 93, 10:43

#### Testimony and comment

- -Dateline: Washington: ACS alerts Senate to workforce crisis, 93, 4:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on fee schedule, 93, 11:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospital payment rules, 93, 8:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on OPPS/ASC proposed rule, 93, 11:7
- -Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on stereotactic breast biopsy, 93, 1:6
- -Dateline: Washington: College backs bill to stop pay cuts, 93, 6:7
- -Dateline: Washington: College testifies on value-based purchasing, 93, 5:7
- –Dateline: Washington: Dr. Mabry testifies on payment policies, 93, 7:7
- -Dateline: Washington: Dr. Meredith testifies on trauma, 93, 7:7

#### Trauma (see also TRAUMA)

- -2008 COT Resident Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 93, 7:90
- -ATLS® extends reach to Pakistan, 93, 3:29
- -Connecticut COT to host conference in April, 93, 3:31
- -COT accepting submissions for 2009 Resident Trauma Papers Competition, 93, 9:47
- -COT honored with CDC injury prevention award, 93, 3:31
- -First Lady of Georgia visits ATLS®, 93, 6:37
- -NTDB® data points: 60-something (Fantus), 93, 3:43
- -NTDB® data points: ATVs: "All-terrain victims" (Fantus), 93, 11:59
- -NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2007: More than 2.7 in 2007 (Fantus and Clark), 93, 1:62
- -NTDB® data points: Dark side of the moon (Fantus), 93, 10:52
- -NTDB<sup>®</sup> data points: Hasta la vista, bad data (Fantus), 93, 9:59
- -NTDB® data points: How rural is it? (Fantus), 93, 4:47
- -NTDB® data points: Pedal to the metal (Fantus), 93, 5:43
- -NTDB® data points: *Pediatric Report 2007*: Too many kids (Fantus and Cooper), 93, 2:43
- -NTDB® data points: Repeal Prohibition (Fantus), 93, 6:47
- -NTDB® data points: School's out (Fantus), 93, 7:99
- -NTDB® data points: Uncovered and underpaid (Fantus), 93, 8:43
- -NTDB® data points: Watch your head (Fantus and Stone), 93, 12:47
- -Trauma meetings calendar, 93, 11:55

VOLUME 93, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AMA HOD adopts health policy (Sutton), 93, 2:37 Arthur Ellenberger honored with meritorious achievement award, 93, 2:33

Dateline: Washington: AMA honors New Jersey Chapter administrator, 93, 1:6

Shortened AMA HOD meeting gets the job done (Sutton), 93, 9:44

### B

#### BARIATRIC SURGERY

Sleeve gastrectomy approved as standard procedure for ACS BSCN accreditation, 93, 8:30

### C

#### CANCER (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on stereotactic breast biopsy, 1:6

NCDB study shows usefulness of quality measures, 93, 10:36

The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management (Winchester, Kaufman, Anderson, El-Tamer, Kurtzman, Masood, and Kim), 93, 10:13

CLINICAL TRIALS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2008 (Bothe), 93, 1:18

Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions (Barney, Bothe, Jr., and Mariani), 93, 6:22

Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions (Barney, Bothe, Jr., and Mariani), 93, 11:31

Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Hernia coding hotline questions (Bothe, Jr., and Mariani), 93, 2:26

### B

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 93, 1:4 (College partnerships); 2:4 (improving the College's image and vis-

ibility); 3:3 (exploring issues with guest columnists); 4:4 (new Washington DC office); 5:4 (transparency and insurance companies); 6:4 (Physician Quality Reporting Initiative); 7:4 (mid-year progress report); 8:4 (surgeons in Iraq and Afghanistan); 9:4 (bearing the brunt of health care spending); 10:4 (redirecting medical students to generalist specialties); 11:4 (ACS Health Policy and Research Institute); 12:4 (ACS Statement on Health Care Reform)

From my perspective: Guest column: The practice of general surgery today requires growth and adaptability (Lin), 93, 3:4

Letters, 93, 3:36, 12:43

#### EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERI-CAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)

Building a successful residency program: Insights from an award-winning program director (Butcher), 93, 5:17

Dateline: Washington: Budget plan slashes health care, 93, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: House passes GME bill, 93, 4:7 The economics of health care: Is it threatening surgical education? (Santin and Cutter), 93, 7:12

FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33

From my perspective (Russell), 93, 10:4

From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Training in essential nonclinical skills (James), 93, 7:10

The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its time has come (Soper and Fried), 93, 9:30

General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon (Santry, Chokshi, Datrice, Guitron, and Möller), 93, 7:32

A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines (Wherry, Rich, and Burris), 93, 4:26

Mentoring the modern surgeon (Möller, Karamichalis, Chokshi, Kaafarani, and Santry), 93, 7:19

Professionalism and ethics in the current resident training paradigm (Copeland III), 93, 10:8

Selected Readings becomes a College publication, 93, 4:35

Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency (Mery, Greenberg, Patel, and Jaik), 93, 7:39

Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees (Fuller, Lin, Matsui, Sobotka, and Cooke), 93, 7:48

The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident (Cooke, Jamshidi, Guitron, and Karamichalis), 93, 7:26

### EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)

63

DECEMBER 2008 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

O8DECBULL.indd 63 11/19/2008 12:57:02 PM

### F

#### FINANCE (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: SURGEONS DIVERSIFIED IN-VESTMENT FUND)

Financial checkup: Tips for evaluating net worth (Linger), 93, 10:45

Improve your financial health: Sessions of special interest at the 2008 Clinical Congress, 93, 9:29 Mommy, Daddy, are we rich? (Beacham), 93, 9:27

### G

#### **GLOBAL HEALTH CARE**

A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines (Wherry, Rich, and Burris), 93, 4:26

The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action (Ozgediz, Riviello, and Rogers), 93, 8:10

#### GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS

CDC study: Adopting BTF guidelines could lead to fewer deaths, 93, 4:39

A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission emphasizes standards for flash sterilization, 93, 7:97

A look at The Joint Commission: Standards get an overhaul, 93, 6:44

A look at The Joint Commission: Task force examines implementation of MS.1.20, 93, 4:41

A look at The Joint Commission: Updated Universal Protocol clarifies requirements, 93, 8:41

### ${f H}$

### HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: College hosts policy summit, 93, 12:7

From my perspective (Russell), 93, 12:4

Statement on health care reform, 93, 12:5

Three decades of service in public health: An interview with C. Everett Koop (Lewis), 93, 7:54

Transformational change in health care: Identifying the current state and future state (Opelka and Lewis), 93, 9:15

#### HISTORY

From the Archives: Photos shed light on history of surgery in Mexico (Rishworth), 93, 5:25

Historical films needed for Archives (Rishworth), 93, 10:33

Profiles in surgery: The beautification of a hospital and a medical center (Lucas and Ledgerwood), 93, 12:31

Surgical stapler's 100th anniversary celebrated by Covidien at SAGES (Stein), 93, 10:39

#### **HOSPITALS**

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospital payment rules, 93, 8:7

A look at The Joint Commission: Annual report details health care quality in U.S. hospitals, 93, 2:44

### I

#### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: Michael Ellis DeBakey, MD, FACS: September 7, 1908–July 11, 2008 (Hanlon), 93, 10:27

In memoriam: Moses Judah Folkman, MD, FACS: 1933-2008 (Donahoe), 93, 10:31

In memoriam: Robert Wayne Hobson II, MD, FACS (1939–2008), 93, 4:33

In memoriam: Remembering John H. Isaacs, MD, FACS (Isaacs), 93, 1:51

In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007 (Barie, Maier, Perry, Trunkey, Yurt, Flint [ed.], 93, 2.28

In memoriam: James C. Thompson, MD, FACS, 1928-2008 (Orloff), 93, 11:42

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident (Cooke, Jamshidi, Guitron, and Karamichalis), 93, 7:26

INSURANCE (see MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)

### J

#### THE JOINT COMMISSION

A look at The Joint Commission: Alert aims to stop bad behavior among health care professionals, 93, 10:49

A look at The Joint Commission: Annual report details health care quality in U.S. hospitals, 93, 2:44

A look at The Joint Commission: Code of conduct requirement outlined in new Leadership chapter, 93, 9:56

A look at The Joint Commission: International focus on accreditation, 93, 11:55

A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission designated to improve safety of office-based surgery, 93, 5:41

A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission emphasizes standards for flash sterilization, 93, 7:97

A look at The Joint Commission: Organizations

64

VOLUME 93, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

O8DECBULL.indd 64 11/19/2008 12:57:03 PM

struggle with critical test reporting, 93, 12:41

A look at The Joint Commission: Standards get an overhaul, 93, 6:44

A look at The Joint Commission: Study examines preoperative nursing assessments for ASCs, 93, 3:39

A look at The Joint Commission: Task force examines implementation of MS.1.20, 93, 4:41

A look at The Joint Commission: Updated Universal Protocol clarifies requirements, 93, 8:41

### L

### LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY

"The best and worst week of my life": A surgeon at war (Stein), 93, 4:15

FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33

The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its time has come (Soper and Fried), 93, 9:30

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILI-TY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)

#### **Federal**

Dateline: Washington: \$3 million appropriated for trauma, 93, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Bill would limit Medicare spending, 93, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: Budget plan slashes health care, 93, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: CBO projects increased health care spending, 93, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: College backs bill to stop pay cuts, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress overrides Medicare veto, 93, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: House passes GME bill, 93, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: New code for noncompliance with Stark law, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6

Final phase of the Stark regulations takes effect: How we got here (Edwards), 93, 2:22

#### State

2008 state legislative activity (Baker), 93, 11:26

Dateline: Washington: Georgia hospitals sue surgeons, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: New York requires accreditation for OBS, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6

Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition (Sutton), 93, 6:14

### M

MANPOWER ISSUES (see WORKFORCE ISSUES)

MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PER-FORMANCE MEASUREMENT and REIM-BURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: Bill would limit Medicare spending, 93, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS attempts to limit identity theft, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS awards contracts for QIO program, 93, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: College backs bill to stop pay cuts, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: College hosts policy summit, 93, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees issue bleak report, 93, 6:7

MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)

# 0

### OFFICE-BASED SURGERY (see AMBULATORY SURGERY)

### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

Statement on use of cell phones in the operating room, 93, 9:33

OPERATION GIVING BACK (see VOLUNTEER-ISM)

### **OUTREACH** (see also VOLUNTEERISM)

A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines (Wherry, Rich, and Burris), 93, 4:26

### P

#### PALLIATIVE CARE

The art of medicine at the end of life: The challenges ahead (Chen), 93, 2:19

The art of medicine at the end of life: A surgeon's point of view (Copeland III), 93, 2:17

Hospice and palliative medicine: Surgeons effectively push for new specialty (Butcher), 93, 2:8

Symposium considers the art of medicine at the end of life (Regnier), 93, 2:13

#### PATTERNS OF CARE

ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part II: Prescribing habits among surgical specialties (Balch and Russell), 93, 11:11

Contemporary surgeons bring technical and cognitive

65

DECEMBER 2008 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

O8DECBULL.indd 65 11/19/2008 12:57:03 PM

skills to patient care: A patterns of care survey (Balch and Russell), 93, 6:17

## PATIENT EDUCATION AND SAFETY (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

College publishes consumer book on the surgical experience, 93, 3:27

The impact of transparency on patient safety and liability (Griffen), 93, 3:19

Nora Institute for Surgical Patient Safety dedicated at College headquarters, 93, 8:27

Stand up for patients (Kuy), 93, 8:23

### PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)

# PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE

ACS field-tests surgical CAHPS survey: General surgeons needed, 93, 8:30

Dateline: Washington: ACS supports performance charter, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Check PQRI report availability, 93, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: College testifies on value-based purchasing, 93, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: PQRI feedback reports available, 93, 8:7

Emphasis on public reporting of health care data intensifies (Lewis), 93, 4:22

From my perspective (Russell), 93, 6:4

Measuring patient experiences of care (Hoy), 93, 5:13

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare pay-for-reporting program to continue in 2008 (Lewis), 93, 1:48

What surgeons should know about...2008 PQRI alternative reporting options (Burley), 93, 7:8

What surgeons should know about...Chartered value exchanges (Burley), 93, 3:8

# PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)

What surgeons should know about...Fairness and transparency in contracts (Sutton), 93, 8:8

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Reduce your risk by managing patient expectations (Murray), 93, 8:17

Risk management programs: A means to lower premiums (Baker), 93, 3:24

Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 93, 8:25



#### QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE RE-FORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND SAFETY, and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)

CDC study: Adopting BTF guidelines could lead to fewer deaths, 93, 4:39

Dateline: Washington: CMS awards contracts for QIO program, 93, 10:7

Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality (Copeland III and Trunkey), 93, 6:10

NCDB study shows usefulness of quality measures, 93, 10:36

### R

### REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)

### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PRO-CEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MED-ICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

CMS announces quality and regulatory changes in the final 2009 Inpatient Prospective Payment System Rule (Ollapally), 93, 10:18

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on fee schedule, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospital payment rules, 93, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on OPPS/ASC proposed rule, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces new NPI policy, 93, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS delays anti-markup rule, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues fee schedule, 93, 1:6 Dateline: Washington: CMS issues fee schedule, 93, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Conditions for nonpayment list may expand, 93, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress overrides Medicare veto, 93, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress passes stopgap payment measure, 93, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Mabry testifies on payment policies, 93, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: HHS proposes ICD-10 code sets, 93, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: House starts looking at payment reform options, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: IPPS rule expands HAC list, 93, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees issue bleak report, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC supports 1.1 percent pay increase, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: New billing edits aimed at reducing errors, 93, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: New code for noncompliance with Stark law, 93, 11:7

66

VOLUME 93, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

O8DECBULL.indd 66 11/19/2008 12:57:03 PM

Dateline: Washington: Part B claims must include NPI, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate fails to pass Medicare fix, 93, 8:7

From my perspective (Russell), 93, 5:4

In compliance...with documenting consultations (Preskitt), 93, 10:24

In compliance...Medicare recovery audit contractors: Who are they and what do they do? (Mariani), 93, 9:37

Lessons from victory and possibilities for reform: A recent history of Medicare advocacy efforts (Friesen), 93. 12:8

Navigating the perfect storm (Zelem), 93, 12:21

What surgeons should know about...The 2008 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 93, 1:8

RESIDENTS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)

#### **RURAL SURGERY**

The practice of locum tenens: Commentary (Reynolds), 93, 5:11

The practice of locum tenens: Views of a senior surgeon (Tolls), 93, 5:8

### S

# SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships)

ACS/TRIO issue call for proposals for clinical scientist development awards, 93, 8:36

AWS Foundation announces call for research fellowships, 93, 4:41

American Philosophical Society seeks clinical investigation award nominations, 93, 2:48

The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 93, 8:37

FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33

### SELF-REFERRAL LAWS (see LEGISLATION: Federal)

### **SPECIALTIES**

ACS field-tests surgical CAHPS survey: General surgeons needed,  $93,\,8:30$ 

Dateline: Washington: Georgia hospitals sue surgeons, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6

From my perspective: Guest column: The practice of general surgery today requires growth and adaptability (Lin), 93, 3:4

General surgery training and the demise of the general

surgeon (Santry, Chokshi, Datrice, Guitron, and Möller), 93, 7:32

Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition (Sutton), 93, 6:14

Specialty board reports available on Web portal, 93, 3:34

#### **SURGERY**

Statement on recommendations for uniform use of real-time ultrasound guidance for placement of central venous catheters, 93, 9:35

#### SURGICAL RESEARCH

ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program comes full circle (Ko), 93, 7:93

ACS/TRIO issue call for proposals for clinical scientist development awards, 93, 8:36

The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 93, 8:37

College seeks nominations for 2008 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:36

Dr. Puder honored with 2007 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:34

Outcomes Research Course scheduled for November, 93, 9:47

Young Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 93, 2:35

### T

# TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)

ACEP releases report on emergency department boarding, 93, 7:92

"The best and worst week of my life": A surgeon at war (Stein), 93, 4:15

Dateline: Washington: \$3 million appropriated for trauma, 93, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Budget plan slashes health care, 93, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Meredith testifies on trauma, 93, 7:7

From my perspective (Russell), 93, 8:4

Into the theater: Perspectives from a civilian trauma surgeon's visit to the Combat Support Hospital in Balad, Iraq (Knudson), 93, 11:16

Joint symposium to focus on neurotrauma/critical care, 93, 5:23

Surgeon leads pediatric disaster planning initiative (Butcher), 93, 9:8

### $\mathbf{V}$

### VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSICIANS (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)

67

DECEMBER 2008 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

O8DECBULL.indd 67 11/19/2008 12:57:03 PM

#### **VOLUNTEERISM** (see also OUTREACH)

College seeks nominations for volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 93, 1:53

Fahad's journey (Campbell), 93, 11:8

Fellows honored for volunteerism, 93, 9:42

Operation Giving Back: Volunteer opportunities available, 93, 4:44, 6:52

Project Access: Giving back at home (Cofer), 93, 1:13

Project New Orleans (Casey and Stein), 93, 1:32 Volunteerism resources on the OGB Web site, 93, 10:50



#### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Dateline: Washington: ACS alerts Senate to workforce crisis, 93, 4:7

The coming era of too few physicians (Cooper), 93, 3:11

Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality (Cope-

land III and Trunkey), 93, 6:10 The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action (Ozgediz, Riviello, and Rogers), 93, 8:10

### Y

YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)

Developing leadership skills: A resident's perspective (Rader), 93, 10:21

From residency to clinical ownership: Reflections of a young thoracic surgeon (Kim), 93, 6:20

Leadership conference prepares surgeons for the future (Schneidman), 93, 6:33

Young Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 93, 2:35

O8DECBULL.indd 68 11/19/2008 12:57:03 PM



### **Author index**

### A

**AARONSON, DAVID,** My mentor: The Mac of all mentors: Jack W. McAninch, MD, FACS, 94, 4:29

**ADOLPH, MICHAEL D.,** and **DUNN, GEOFFREY P.**, Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification, 94, 2:6

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS, and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS, and PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COMMITTEE-EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23

AMÉRICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHY-SICIANS, and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS, and PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COMMITTEE— EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP, and AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COM-MITTEE ON TRAUMA, and AMERICAN COL-LEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS, and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSI-CIANS, and PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDE-LINES COMMITTEE-EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP, and AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23 B

- **BAKER, MELINDA,** 2009 state legislative activity: Highlights from across the country, 94, 11:16
- Advocacy advisor: Communicating with elected officials, 94, 8:26
- -Advocacy advisor: Creating a legislative agenda, 94, 10:25
- -Advocacy advisor: Creating relationships, 94, 6:42 -and **HEDSTROM**, **KRISTIN V.**, Advocacy advisor:
- Lobby laws, 94, 4:33 **BALCH, CHARLES M.,** and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.,** ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part III: Use of surgical instruments and devices among surgical
- BARNEY, LINDA M., and MARIANI, DEBRA, and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2009, 94, 1:29

specialties, 94, 2:24

- -and SAVARISE, MARK T., and MARIANI, DEB-RA, and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and BOTHE, AL-BERT, Jr., Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
- -and SAVARISE, MARK T., and SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K., Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs, 94, 11:34
- **BATH, JONATHAN,** My mentor: Faith in the journey: Julie Freischlag, MD, FACS, 94, 3:33
- **BÉCHAMPS**, **GERALD J.**, Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update, 94, 9:25
- **BELKIN, NATHAN L.,** The surgical mask has its first performance standard—A century after it was introduced, 94, 12:22
- BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE, and RICK-ETTS, THOMAS, and FRAHER, ERIN, and SHELDON, GEORGE, and POLEY, STEPHA-NIE, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27

36

VOLUME 94, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

09DECBULL.indd 36 1/11/2010 3:14:35 PM



### **Author index**

- BITTNER, JAMES G. IV, My mentor: The right track: A tribute to John D. Mellinger, MD, FACS, 94, 4:31
- **BLANKENBURG, CATE McCANLESS,** The 111th Congress is ready to tackle health care issues, 94, 3:18
- -What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA, 94, 6:6
- BOLD, RICHARD J., Report of the 2009 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow, 94, 10:27
- BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and BARNEY, LINDA M., and MARIANI, DEBRA, Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2009, 94, 1:29
- -and BARNEY, LINDA, and SAVARISE, MARK T., and MARIANI, DEBRA, and PRESKITT, JOHN T., Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
- **BREON, TIMOTHY** A., Report of the 2008 Oweida Scholar: Experiences at Clinical Congress, 94, 3:46
- BREWSTER, LUKE, and MOALEM, JACOB, and JAMES, TED, Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons: Position statement on further work hour restrictions, 94, 1:19
- -and SANTRY, HEENA P., and POWELL, ANATHEA C., and NELSON, JENNIFER S., and MASSAR-WEH, NADER N., The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31
- **BRISSON, PAUL,** Prevention of retained foreign objects, 94, 11:28
- BRITT, L.D. and PALMER, B.J., and STAMS, VICTOR, and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., and HARKEN, ALDEN H., ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16
- BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA, and COOKE, DAVID T., and SMEDRA, JUDI, Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice, 94, 6:19
- **BUCHWALD, HENRY,** The problem of self-determination of professionalism and ethics, 94, 4:8
- BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SEL-

- WYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- **BURLEY, CAITLIN,** What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 5:6
- -What surgeons should know about...The Socio-Economic Fact Center for Surgery Web site, 94,11:8
- -What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI, 94, 3:7
- BURNS, R. PHILLIP, Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update, 94, 8:22
- **BUTCHER, LOLA,** Amputee network provides peer support, 94, 9:20
- -Mentorship program designed to advance women in academic surgery, 94, 10:6

C

- CHEHARDY, PEGGY, and CLANTON, JESSE, and GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK, and McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr., and DUCHESNE, JUAN C., Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23
- CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K., and WILLIAMS, MALLORY, and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, M.A., and MERY, CARLOS M., Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25

37

DECEMBER 2009 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

09DECBULL.indd 37 1/11/2010 3:14:40 PM

- **CHU, KATHRYN M.,** Surgery in rural Zambia: The rewards and challenges of treating patients in a resource-poor setting, 94, 1:22
- CLANTON, JESSE, and GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK, and McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr., and DUCHESNE, JUAN C., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY, Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23
- COOKE, DAVID T., and SMEDRA, JUDI, and BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA, Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice, 94, 6:19
- CUTTER, C. SÜZANNÉ, and SANTIN, BRIAN J., Is the surgical generalist falling out of favor? 94, 6:38

### D

- **DALSING, MICHAEL C.,** Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update, 94, 8:24
- **DAVIS, KIMBERLY,** and **DOUGLAS, TRENT,** and **KUNCIR, ERIC,** Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia, 94, 2:14
- deVRIES, CATHERINE, The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to "Teach one, reach many," 94, 2:30
- **DOERR, RALPH J.,** A surgeon in the eye of Hurricane Gustav, 94, 12:19
- DOUGLAS, TRENT, and KUNCIR, ERIC, and DA-VIS, KIMBERLY, Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia, 94, 2:14
- DUCHESNE, JUAN C., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY, and CLANTON, JESSE, and GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK, and McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr., Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23
- DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SEL-WYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- **DUNN, GEOFFREY P.,** and **ADOLPH, MICHAEL D.,** Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification, 94, 2:6

### F

- EIFERMAN, DANIEL, My mentor: The ideal surgical mentor: R. Anthony Perez-Tamayo, MD, FACS, 94, 7:34
- ELLIS, MATTHEW, and OTA, DAVID, and NEL-SON, HEIDI, ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed, 94,11:48

### F

- **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: Falling down, 94, 7:67
- -NTDB® data points: How complicated is it? 94, 4:55
- -NTDB® data points: Incoming, 94, 12:31
- -NTDB® data points: Indirect route, 94, 11:51
- -NTDB® data points: Older but wiser vs. helmetless and lifeless, 94, 8:50
- -NTDB® data points: Planes, trains, and automobiles, 94, 10:44
- -NTDB® data points: Trespassers beware, 94, 9:63
- -NTDB\* data points: Underage and under the influence,  $94,\,5{:}63$
- -NTDB® data points: The University of Alcohol, 94, 6:59
- -and **FILDES, JOHN,** Annual Report 2008: Don't overlook the appendix, 94, 3:55
- -and **NATHENS, AVERY B.,** NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for 2008, 94, 1:70
- -NTDB\* data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for kids, 94, 2:53
- **FERRI, LORENZO,** Report of the 2009 Japan Traveling Fellow, 94, 9:44
- FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: Don't overlook the appendix, 94, 3:55
- FRAHER, ERIN, and SHELDON, GEORGE, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27



- **GARDNER, TIMOTHY J.,** Citation for Prof. Bruce E. Keogh, 94, 11:41
- GAUL, KATIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and FRAHER, ERIN, and SHELDON, GEORGE, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27
- GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK, and McSWAIN,

38

NORMAN, Jr., and DUCHESNE, JUAN C., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY, and CLANTON, JESSE, Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23

**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** Liability insurance: The newly sculpted ACS-sponsored program, 94, 3:28

GUITRON, JULIAN, and MILNER, ROSS, and NAIR, DEEPAK G., Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation, 94, 5:15

### Н

HANLON, C. ROLLINS, In memoriam: David Coston Sabiston, Jr., MD, FACS: October 4, 1924–January 26, 2009, 94, 5:39

HARKEN, ALDEN H., and BRITT, L.D. and PALM-ER, B.J., and STAMS, VICTOR, and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16

HEDSTROM, KRISTIN V., and BAKER, MELIN-DA, Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws, 94, 4:33

HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN, and WOODSON-SHELBY, TANISHA, Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help, 94, 1:54

**HERNANDEZ, JONATHAN M.,** Mentoring medical students: A resident's perspective, 94, 5:27

**HOY, ELIZABETH W.,** ACS-SQA surgical patient experience of care survey design project: A progress report, 94, 4:14

-What surgeons should know about...The surgical CAHPS® survey, 94, 7:6

HUGHES, TYLER, and TANZMAN, HOWARD, and SHABOT, M. MICHAEL, The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update, 94, 9:10

ITANI, KAMAL M. F., In memoriam: Shukri F. Khuri, MD, FACS: May 27, 1943–September 26, 2008, 94, 2:43

JACOBS, LENWORTH M., Jr., Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: An update, 94, 7:30

JAMES, TED, and BREWSTER, LUKE, and MOALEM, JACOB, Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons: Position statement on further work hour restrictions, 94, 1:19

JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

JOHNSON, WANDA M., and MINARD, GAYLE, The Tennessee Chapter's strategic planning experience, 94, 4:38

### K

KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M.A., and MERY, CARLOS M., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K., and WILLIAMS, MALLORY, Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25

**KASOTAKIS, GEORGE,** Requiem for the general surgeon: The end of an era (Who will repair the hernia now?), 94, 10:20

**KIZER, NORA,** My mentor: Words of gratitude: Israel Zighelboim, MD, 94, 5:33

KLEM, CHRISTOPER LT COL, Surgical team partners with Bangladesh Army docs in second "Sight, Sound, and Smile" mission, 94, 8:19

KUNCIR, ERIC, and DOUGLAS, TRENT, and DA-VIS, KIMBERLY, Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia, 94, 2:14

### L

**LAWS, EDWARD R.,** Citation for Prof. Adelola Adeloye, 94, 11:38

### M

MAA, JOHN, and WARNER, DAVID, and SCHRO-EDER, STEVEN, What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes, 94, 11:21

MABRY, CHARLES D., and OLLAPALLY, VINITA, What surgeons should know about...Selling a medical practice 101, 94, 9:6

MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO,

39

DECEMBER 2009 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- **ROBERT,** and **MEARA, JOHN G.,** and **JAMISON, DEAN,** Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- MacGREGOR, JAY M., My mentor: Laceration: John Kelley MacGregor, MD, FACS, 94, 5:35
- MAKER, VIJAY K., Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environment Risk: An update, 94 9:24
- MANGIANTE, EUGENE, and WEIMAN, DARRYL S., Resident files and the peer review privilege, 94, 8:16
- MARIANI, DEBRA, Socioeconomic tips: Coding issues related to the global surgery period, 94, 3:36
- -In compliance...with a RAC audit, 94, 5:36
- -In compliance: Preparing for the switch to HIPAA 5010 and ICD-10-CM, 94, 9:27
- -and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and BARNEY, LINDA, and SAVARISE, MARK T., Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
- MASSARWEH, NADER N., and BREWSTER, LUKE P., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and POWELL, ANATHEA C., and NELSON, JENNIFER S., The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31
- MAVROUDIS, CONSTANTINE, In memoriam: Former ACS Director Paul A. Ebert, MD, FACS, 94, 7:54
- McDONALD, KRISTIN, ACS works to ensure patient access to emergency care, 94, 8:10
- -and SUTTON, JON, Surgical workforce: An emerging crisis, 94, 5:21
- McGINNIS, LaMAR S., Jr., Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century, 94, 12:8
- **McGRATH, MARY H.,** A plastic surgeon comments on smoking, 94, 11:26
- McLEOD, ROBIN, S., Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: An update, 94, 10:11
- McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr., and DUCHESNE, JUAN C., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY, and CLANTON, JESSE, and GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK, Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23
- MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and

- OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- MERY, CARLOS M., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K., and WILLIAMS, MALLORY, and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, M.A., Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25
- -and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, Building a surgical career, 94 6.9
- MILNER, ROSS, and NAIR, DEEPAK G., and GUITRON, JULIAN, Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation, 94, 5:15
- MINARD, GAYLE, and JOHNSON, WANDA M., The Tennessee Chapter's strategic planning experience, 94, 4:38
- MOALEM, JACOB, From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Surgery residency training: The time for change has come, 94, 6:12
- -Why resident hours must be flexible: One young surgeon's view, 94, 10:14
- -and BREWSTER, LUKE, and JAMES, TED, Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons: Position statement on further work hour restrictions, 94, 1:19
- MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- MOUHLAS, ANGELA, My mentor: Growing under a watchful eye: John C. Entwistle III, MD, 94, 4:30

### N

- NAIR, DEEPAK G., and GUITRON, JULIAN, and MILNER, ROSS, Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation, 94, 5:15
- NATHENS, AVERY B., and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for 2008, 94, 1:70
- -NTDB® data points: 2008: V8 for kids, 94, 2:53
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSI-CIANS, and PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDE-LINES COMMITTEE-EMERGENCY MEDICAL

40

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP, and AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AND AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23

NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M., ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Clinical Trials Network, 94, 3:51

-ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy for potentially resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma, 94, 8:45

-ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety, 94, 12:29
 -ACOSOG news: Targeted surgical procedures in oncology: Z1071 sentinel node protocol, 94, 10:38

-and OTA, DAVID, and ELLIS, MATTHEW, ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed, 94,11:48

NELSON, JENNIFER S., and MASSARWEH, NADER N., and BREWSTER, LUKE P., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and POWELL, ANATHEA C., The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31

### 0

- OLLAPALLY, VINITA, What surgeons should know about...The 2009 Medicare fee schedule, 94, 1:8
- -What surgeons should know about...The FY 2010 Inpatient Prospective Payment System Final Rule, 94, 12:6
- -What surgeons should know about...The NCDs for "never events," 94, 4:6
- -and **MABRY, CHARLES D.** What surgeons should know about...Selling a medical practice 101, 94, 9:6
- ONWUZULIKE, KAINE C., My mentor: The persistent calm: Anthony Stallion, MD, FACS, 94, 7:33
  -What surgeons should know about...The NCDs for
- -What surgeons should know about...The NCDs for "never events," 94, 4:6\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_
- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Clinical Trials Network, 94, 3:51
  –ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy for potentially
- resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma, 94, 8:45
- ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety, 94, 12:29
   ACOSOG news: Targeted surgical procedures in oncology: Z1071 sentinel node protocol, 94, 10:38
- -and NELSON, HEIDI, and ELLIS, MATTHEW, ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed, 94, 11:48
- OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, Bridging the gap between public

health and surgery: Access to surgical care in lowand middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

### P

- PALMER, B.J., and STAMS, VICTOR, and RUS-SELL, THOMAS R., and HARKEN, ALDEN H., and BRITT, L.D. ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16
- PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COM-MITTEE-EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHIL-DREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP, and AMERI-CAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, and AMERI-CAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS, and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23
- **PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 94, 2:54, 4:58, 6:62, 8:53,10:46, 12:33
- **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.,** Citation for Prof. Vicente Patricio Gutierrez, 94,11:39
- POLEY, STEPHANIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and FRAHER, ERIN, and SHELDON, GEORGE, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27
- **POWELL, ANATHEA C.,** My mentor: Guerilla rounds: In memory of Erwin F. Hirsch, MD, FACS, 94, 4:32
- -and NELSON, JENNIFER S., and MASSAR-WEH, NADER N., and BREWSTER, LUKE P., and SANTRY, HEENA P., The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31
- PRESKITT, JOHN T., Chapter leadership, 94, 4:39
  -and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and BARNEY, LINDA, and SAVARISE, MARK T., and MARIANI,
  DEBRA, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline:
  Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
- **PRINZ, RICHARD A.,** Citation for Prof. Ingemar Ihse, 94, 11:40

### R

- **REGNIER, STEPHEN J.,** A combat surgeon remembered: MAJ John P. Pryor, MD, FACS, 94, 5:8
- **RENZ, JOHN F.,** Report of the 2008 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany, 94, 4:43
- RICKETTS, THOMAS, and FRAHER, ERIN, and SHELDON, GEORGE, and POLEY, STEPHA-NIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S.

41

DECEMBER 2009 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

surgical workforce, 1981-2006, 94, 8:27

RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

RUSSELL, THOMAS R., Citation for Prof. Masaki Kitajima, 94, 11:42

- -From my perspective, 94, 1:4 (anticipating policy changes in health care); 2:4 (likely health policy reforms); 3:4 (clinical scholars programs); 4:4 (ACS response to Obama administration's plans for health care reform); 5:4 (liquidation of the SDIF); 6:4 (preparing young surgeons for a changed practice environment); 7:4 (disparities in care); 8:4 (possible effects of the major health care reform proposals); 9:4 (surgeons as leaders of multidisciplinary teams); 10:4 (intersection of medicine and business); 11:4 (overview of ACS accomplishments from the last 10 years); 12:4 (the future of surgery)
- -and **BALCH, CHARLES M.,** ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part III: Use of surgical instruments and devices among surgical specialties, 94, 2:24
- -and HARKEN, ALDEN H., and BRITT, L.D. and PALMER, B.J., and STAMS, VICTOR, ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16

### S

SANTIN, BRIAN J., and CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, Is the surgical generalist falling out of favor? 94, 6:38 SANTRY, HEENA P., and MERY, CARLOS M., Building a surgical career, 94, 6:9

SANTRY, HEENA P., and POWELL, ANATHEA C., and NELSON, JENNIFER S., and MASSARWEH, NADER N., and BREWSTER, LUKE P., The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31

SANTUCCI, RICHARD, Report of the 2009 ACS Germany Traveling Fellow, 94, 8:40

SAVARISE, MARK T., and MARIANI, DEBRA, and

PRESKITT, JOHN T., and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and BARNEY, LINDA, and Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52

-and SÉNKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K., and BAR-NEY, LINDA M., Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs, 94, 11:34

SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., ACS-developed curriculum is becoming a centerpiece of training in ethics, 94, 3:11

-ACS forms a new group to meet the unique needs of young Fellows, 94, 8:32

-JACS continues to gain recognition as an influential surgical journal: An interview with Timothy J. Eberlein, MD, FACS, 94, 10:17

-Leadership conference focuses on quality, ethics, and future of surgery, 94, 6:50

-Surgeons rally together in a politically charged year, 94, 6:43

SCHROEDER, STEVEN, and MAA, JOHN, and WARNER, DAVID, What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes, 94, 11:21

SCHULTS, CHRISTIAN, My mentor: Mentors—What we aspire to be: Hasan Alam, MD, FACS, 94, 5:34

SCHWARTZ, JERRY, and SHELDON, GEORGE E., Then and now: A three-year progress report on *e-FACS.org*, 94, 3:38

SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K., and BARNEY, LINDA M., and SAVARISE, MARK T., Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs, 94, 11:34

SHABOT, M. MICHAEL, and HUGHES, TYLER, and TANZMAN, HOWARD, The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update, 94, 9:10

SHELDON, GEORGE, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and FRAHER, ERIN, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27

-and **SCHWARTZ**, **JERRY**, Then and now: A threeyear progress report on *e-FACS.org*, 94, 3:38

SMEDRA, JUDI, and BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA, and COOKE, DAVID T., Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice, 94, 6:19

STAMS, VICTOR, and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., and HARKEN, ALDEN H., and BRITT, L.D. and PALMER, B.J., ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16

STEWART, AMILU, ACS Foundation to sponsor breakfast panel at Clinical Congress, 94, 6:57

**SUTTON, JON,** Issues and policies addressed at the AMA Interim HOD meeting, 94, 3:43

-Report on the 2009 AMA HOD meeting, 94, 9:37

-and **McDONALD**, **KRISTIN**, Surgical workforce: An emerging crisis, 94, 5:21

SWAIN, JaBARIS D., Generally speaking: Is the role of the general surgeon obsolete? 94, 10:23

### Т

TANZMAN, HOWARD, and SHABOT, M. MI-CHAEL, and HUGHES, TYLER, The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update, 94, 9:10

**TROXEL, DAVID B.,** Do health system errors cause medical malpractice claims? 94, 5:30



**UNTI, JAMES A.,** Medical and surgical tourism: The new world of health care globalization and what it means for the practicing surgeon, 94, 4:18



VINCENT, GAY L., The ACS investment portfolio: A review and update, 94, 11:32



WARNER, DAVID, and SCHROEDER, STEVEN,

and MAA, JOHN, What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes, 94, 11:21

WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt, 94, 9:18

WENGER, RONALD D., Does the U.S. have the best health care system in the world? 94, 7:8

WEIMAN, DARRYL S., and MANGIANTE, EU-GENE, Resident files and the peer review privilege, 94, 8:16

WHITE, JON C., 10,000 Operations: Musing of a general surgeon, 94, 8:6

WILLIAMS, MALLORY, and KAAFARANI, HAY-THAM, M.A., and MERY, CARLOS M., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K., Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25

WOODSON-SHELBY, TANISHA, and HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN, Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help, 94, 1:54

### Z

**ZINNER, MICHAEL J.,** Report to the Board of Governors on ACSPA/ACS activities, 94, 1:63

-Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: February 2009, 94, 5:57

-Report on the ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2009, 94, 9:52

### Subject index

### A

### ACCESS TO CARE (see GLOBAL HEALTH CARE and WORKFORCE ISSUES)

### ACCREDITATION (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)

### ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES)

- Advocacy advisor: Communicating with elected officials (Baker), 94, 8:26
- Advocacy advisor: Creating a legislative agenda (Baker), 94, 10:25
- Advocacy advisor: Creating relationships (Baker), 94, 6:42
- Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws (Baker, Hedstrom), 94, 4:33 Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update (Dalsing), 94, 8:24
- HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006 (Poley, Belsky, Gaul, Ricketts, Fraher, Sheldon), 94, 8:27
- Surgeons rally together in a politically charged year (Schneidman), 94, 6:43

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

- A look at The Joint Commission: ASC standards change, 94, 8:49
- A look at The Joint Commission: CMS recognizes Joint Commission ASC accreditation, 94, 3:53
- Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 94, 8:22

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

- -ACS leadership to host interactive Webcast Town Hall Meeting, 94, 4:42
- -ACS-SQA surgical patient experience of care survey design project: A progress report (Hoy), 94, 4:14
- -From my perspective (Russell), 94, 3:4, 11:4
- -Report to the Board of Governors on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2008 (Zinner), 94, 1:63
- -Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2009 (Zinner), 94, 5:57
- -Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2009 (Zinner), 94, 9:52
- -What surgeons should know about...The surgical CAHPS® survey (Hoy), 94, 7:6

#### **Advocacy and Health Policy**

- -College appoints new Director of Division of Advocacy and Health Policy, 94, 2:41
- -What surgeons should know about...The Socio-

Economic Fact Center for Surgery Web site (Burley), 94, 11:8

### American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)

- -ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Clinical Trials Network (Ota, Nelson), 94, 3:51
- -ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed (Ota, Nelson), 94, 11:48
- -ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy for potentially resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma (Ota, Nelson), 94, 8:45
- -ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety (Nelson, Ota), 94, 12:29
- -ACOSOG news: Targeted surgical procedures in oncology: Z1071 sentinel node protocol (Ota, Nelson), 94, 10:38
- -ACOSOG symposium to focus on changing role of surgical oncologists, 94, 6:60

### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- -Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt (Warshaw), 94, 9:18
- -Report to the Board of Governors on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2008 (Zinner), 94, 1:63
- -Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2009 (Zinner), 94, 5:57
- -Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2009 (Zinner), 94, 9:52

# Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### **Archives**

- -ACS Archives digital collections available online, 94, 5:54
- -ACS Archives launches digital collections, 94, 1:57

#### Awards

- -College seeks nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 94, 1:60
- -F. Dean Griffen, MD, FACS, to receive 2009 Distinguished Service Award, 94, 9:29
- -Fellows honored for volunteerism, 94, 9:31
- -A look at The Joint Commission: Late NSQIP leader receives Ernest Amory Codman Individual Award, 94, 1:71
- -Nominations sought for 2009 ACS volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 94, 1:61

### Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

- -Correction, 94, 7:63, 12:27
- -Instructions to authors, 94, 4:53
- -Letters, 94, 9:59

#### **Business and finance**

-The ACS investment portfolio: A review and update (Vincent), 94, 11:32

44

VOLUME 94, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Chapters

- -Chapter leadership (Preskitt), 94, 4:39
- -Chapter news (Peebles), 94, 2:54, 4:58, 6:62, 8:53, 10:46, 12:33
- -Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: An update (Jacobs, Jr.), 94, 7:30
- Leadership conference focuses on quality, ethics, and future of surgery (Schneidman), 94, 6:50
- -The Tennessee Chapter's strategic planning experience (Minard, Johnson), 94, 4:38

#### Clinical Congress

- -2009 Clinical Congress Preliminary Program, 94, 7:35
- -ACS Foundation to sponsor breakfast panel at Clinical Congress (Stewart), 94, 6:57
- -Clinical congress sessions to present research in progress, 94, 7:65
- -Highlights of the 94th annual Clinical Congress, 94, 1:32
- -Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 94, 9:29
- -Report of the 2008 Oweida Scholar: Experiences at Clinical Congress (Breon), 94, 3:46

#### Commission on Cancer (see also CANCER)

-2009 Call for Abstracts: CoC Paper Competition, 94, 2:51

### Development

- -ACS Foundation surpasses \$1 million in gifts, 94, 5:56
- -ACS Foundation to sponsor breakfast panel at Clinical Congress (Stewart), 94, 6:57
- -American College of Surgeons Foundation Annual Report 2008–2009, 94, 11:9

### Disciplinary actions

-Disciplinary actions taken, 94, 3:49, 6:61, 10:41

#### Education

- -ACS to present course on leadership skills, 94, 4:52 **Executive Director**
- -Call for Nominations for the Executive Director of the ACS position, 94, 8:32
- -From my perspective (Russell), 94, 1:4 (anticipating policy changes in health care); 2:4 (likely health policy reforms); 3:4 (clinical scholars programs); 4:4 (ACS response to Obama administration's plans for health care reform); 5:4 (liquidation of the SDIF); 6:4 (preparing young surgeons for a changed practice environment); 7:4 (disparities in care); 8:4 (possible effects of the major health care reform proposals); 9:4 (surgeons as leaders of multidisciplinary teams); 10:4 (the intersection of medicine and business); 11:4 (overview of ACS accomplishments from the last 10 years); 12:4 (the future of surgery

### Fellows (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)

- -College nominates Dr. Reiling to AMA Council on Medical Education, 94, 6:55
- -Dr. McGrath named ACS commissioner to The Joint Commission, 94, 2:42

- -Fellows in the news, 94, 2:49
- -Members in the news, 94, 10:37
- -Stanley W. Ashley, MD, FACS, named ACS Surgery Editor, 94, 5:45

- Governors, Board of -Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: An update (Jacobs, Jr.), 94, 7:30
- -Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Béchamps), 94, 9:25
- -Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update (Dalsing), 94, 8:24
- -Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risk: An update (Maker), 94, 9:24
- -Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 94, 8:22

#### **Health Policy Research Institute**

HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006 (Poley, Belsky, Gaul, Ricketts, Fraher, Sheldon), 94, 8:27

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- -Citation for Prof. Adelola Adeloye (Laws), 94, 11:38
- -Citation for Prof. Vicente Patricio Gutierrez (Pellegrini), 94, 11:39
- -Citation for Prof. Ingemar Ihse (Prinz), 94, 11:40
- -Citation for Prof. Bruce E. Keogh (Gardner), 94, 11:41
- -Citation for Prof. Masaki Kitajima (Russell), 94, 11:42
- -Honorary Fellowships presented to five prominent surgeons, 94, 11:37

#### **Informatics**

- -ACS Archives digital collections available online, 94. 5:54
- -ACS Archives launches digital collections, 94, 1:57
- -The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update (Hughes, Tanzman, Shabot), 94, 9:10
- -ACS leadership to host interactive Webcast Town Hall Meeting, 94, 4:42
- -Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help (Heneghan, Woodson-Shelby), 94, 1:54
- -New College Web site centers on E-prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 4:36, 7:65
- -Then and now: A three-year progress report on e-FACS.org (Sheldon, Schwartz), 94, 3:38
- -Visit the ACS Web portal's rural surgeons community,
- -What surgeons should know about...The Socio-Economic Fact Center for Surgery Web site (Burley), 94, 11:8

### **Insurance**

- -The Doctors Company announces membership dividend, 94, 9:38
- -Liability insurance: The newly sculpted ACS-sponsored program (Griffen), 94, 3:28

### Journal of the American College of Surgeons

*–JACS* continues to gain recognition as an influential

DECEMBER 2009 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

45

surgical journal: An interview with Timothy J. Eberlein, MD, FACS (Schneidman, 94, 10:17)

#### Officers and staff

- -A. Brent Eastman, MD, FACS, elected Chair of the Board of Regents, 94, 12:26
- -ACS Officers and Regents, 94, 1:50
- -Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 94, 1:59, 2:49
- -College appoints new Director of Division of Advocacy and Health Policy, 94, 2:41
- -Dr. McGinnis installed as 90th ACS President, 94, 11:36

### Operation Giving Back (see VOLUNTEERISM) Presidential Address

-Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century (McGinnis, Jr.), 94, 12:8

#### **Publications**

-Stanley W. Ashley, MD, FACS, named ACS Surgery Editor, 94, 5:45

#### Regents, Board of

- -Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 94, 1:59, 2:47
- Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)
- -Mentoring medical students: A resident's perspective (Hernandez), 94, 5:27
- -Mentorship essay winner announced, 94, 10:36
- -My mentor: Faith in the journey: Julie Freischlag, MD, FACS (Bath), 94, 3:33
- -My mentor: Growing under a watchful eye: John W. C. Entwistle III, MD (Mouhlas), 94, 4:30
- -My mentor: Guerilla rounds: In memory of Erwin F. Hirsch, MD, FACS (Powell), 94, 4:32
- -My mentor: The ideal surgical mentor: R. Anthony Perez-Tamayo, MD, FACS (Eiferman), 94, 7:34
- -My mentor: Laceration: John Kelley MacGregor, MD, FACS (MacGregor), 94, 5:35
- -My mentor: The Mac of all mentors: Jack McAninch, MD, FACS (Aaronson), 94, 4:29
- -My mentor: Mentors—What we aspire to be: Hasan Alam, MD, FACS (Shults), 94, 5:34
- -My mentor: The persistent calm: Anthony Stallion,
- MD, FACS (Onwuzulike), 94, 7:33

  –My mentor: The right track: A tribute to John D. Mel-
- linger, MD, FACS (Bittner IV), 94, 4:31

  –My mentor: Words of gratitude: Israel Zighelboim, MD (Kizer), 94, 5:33
- –Residents salute their mentors, 94, 3:32, 4:28, 5:32, 7:32

#### Scholarships/fellowships

- -2009 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 94, 2:41
- -2009 Health Policy Scholars announced, 94, 7:60
- -2009 Japan and German Exchange Travelers announced, 94, 8:39
- -2009 Oweida Scholar selected, 94, 5:44

- -2010 Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 94, 5:51 -ACS resident research scholarships are available,
- 94, 8:37

  -ANZ Traveling Fellowship for 2011 announced, 94, 9:41
- -ANZ Travelling Fellow selected for 2010, 94, 4:42
- -The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 94, 9:43
- -Faculty research fellowships offered for 2010–2012, 94, 8:36
- -Germany Traveling Fellow selected for 2010, 94, 9:35
- -International Guest Scholarships available for 2010, 94, 5:52
- -Martin, Carrico Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 94, 5:48
- -Oweida Scholarship availability announced, 94, 8:34
- -Report of the 2008 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany (Renz), 94, 4:43
- -Report of the 2008 Oweida Scholar: Experiences at Clinical Congress (Breon), 94, 3:46
- -Report of the 2009 ACS Germany Traveling Fellow (Santucci), 94, 8:40
- -Report of the 2009 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow (Bold), 94, 10:27
- -Report of the 2009 Japan Traveling Fellow (Ferri),
- -Resident Research Scholarships for 2009 awarded, 94, 5:49

#### **Statements**

- -Position of the American College of Surgeons on Restrictions on Resident Work Hours (American College of Surgeons Division of Education), 94, 1:11
- -Position statement on further work hour restrictions (Moalem, Brewster, James), 94, 1:19
- -Statement on all-terrain vehicle injuries, 94, 2:37
- -Statement on guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of continuing education, 94, 2:39
- -Statement on medical and surgical tourism, 94, 4:26
- -Statement on the rationale for emergency surgical call support, 94, 1:44
- -Statement on surgical patient safety, 94, 1:46
- -Statement on the Uniform Emergency Volunteer Health Practitioners Act, 94, 1:48

### Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund (see also FINANCE)

- -From my perspective (Russell), 94, 5:4
- -Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund—Market commentary 3Q2008, 94, 1:66
- -Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's third quarter 2008 performance report, 94, 1:67

#### Trauma (see also TRAUMA)

- -2009 COT award winners announced, 94, 10:33
- -2009 COT Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 94, 10:34

VOLUME 94, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- -Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative (Chehardy; Clanton; Greiffenstein; Mc-Swain, Jr.; Duchesne), 94, 3:23
- -The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 94, 9:43
- -COT accepting submissions for 2010 Resident Trauma Papers Competition, 94, 9:35
- -NTDB® data points: 2008: V8 for kids (Fantus, Nathens), 94, 2:53
- -NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: Don't overlook the appendix (Fantus, Fildes), 94, 3:55
- -NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for 2008 (Fantus, Nathens), 94, 1:70
- -NTDB® data points: Falling down (Fantus), 94, 7:67
- -NTDB® data points: How complicated is it? (Fantus), 94, 4:55
- -NTDB® data points: Incoming (Fantus), 94, 12:31
- -NTDB® data points: Indirect route (Fantus), 94, 11:51
- -NTDB® data points: Older but wiser vs. helmetless and lifeless (Fantus), 94, 8:50
- -NTDB® data points: Planes, trains, and automobiles (Fantus), 94, 10:44
- $-NTDB^*$  data points: Trespassers beware (Fantus), 94, 9:63
- -NTDB\* data points: Underage and under the influence (Fantus), 94, 5:63
- $-NTDB^{\circledast}$  data points: The University of Alcohol (Fantus), 94, 6:59
- -Trauma meetings calendar, 94, 1:66, 2:42, 3:41, 4:52, 6:55, 8:56, 9:61, 10:39, 11:43

### Young Fellows Association

-ACS forms a new group to meet the unique needs of young Fellows (Schneidman), 94, 8:32

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

College nominates Dr. Reiling to AMA Council on Medical Education, 94, 6:55

Issues and policies addressed at the AMA Interim HOD meeting (Sutton), 94, 3:43

Report on the 2009 AMA HOD meeting (Sutton), 94, 9:37

### B

# BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS (see OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT)

### C

CANCER (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

- SGO annual meeting on women's cancer webcast now available, 94, 8:56
- CLINICAL TRIALS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group and SURGICAL RESEARCH)
- CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)
- Current Procedure Terminology: Changes for 2009 (Bothe, Jr.; Barney; Mariani), 94, 1:29
- Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice (Cooke, Smedra, Broghammer), 94, 6:19
- Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions (Preskitt; Bothe, Jr.; Barney; Savarise; Mariani), 94, 7:52
- Socioeconomic tips: Coding issues related to the global surgery period (Mariani), 94, 3:36
- Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs (Savarise, Senkowski, Barney), 94, 11:34

### Ε

### **EDITORIAL**

- 10,000 operations: Musings of a general surgeon (White), 94, 8:6
- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 1:4 (anticipating policy changes in health care); 2:4 (likely health policy reforms); 3:4 (clinical scholars programs); 4:4 (ACS response to Obama administration's plans for health care reform); 5:4 (liquidation of the SDIF); 6:4 (preparing young surgeons for a changed practice environment); 7:4 (disparities in care); 8:4 (possible effects of the major health care reform proposals); 9:4 (surgeons as leaders of multidisciplinary teams); 10:4 (the intersection of medicine and business); 11:4 (overview of ACS accomplishments from the last 10 years); 12:4 (the future of surgery)
- Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt (Warshaw), 94, 9:18

### EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERI-CAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)

- ACS-developed curriculum is becoming a centerpiece of training in ethics (Schneidman), 94, 3:11
- ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (Palmer, Stams, Russell, Harken, Britt), 94, 7:16
- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 10:4
- Generally speaking: Is the role of the general surgeon obsolete? (Swain), 94, 10:23
- The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to "Teach one, reach many" (deVries), 94, 2:30

47

DECEMBER 2009 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

09DECBULL.indd 47 1/11/2010 3:14:41 PM

Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification (Adolph, Dunn), 94, 2:6

Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century (McGinnis, Jr.), 94, 12:8

The problem of self-determination of professionalism and ethics (Buchwald), 94, 4:8

Requiem for the general surgeon: The end of an era (Who will repair that hernia now?) (Kasotakis), 94, 10:29

Statement on guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of continuing education, 94, 2:39

#### **ETHICS**

ACS-developed curriculum is becoming a centerpiece of training in ethics (Schneidman), 94, 3:11

One-year surgical ethics fellowship available, 94, 3:47 The problem of self-determination of professionalism and ethics (Buchwald), 94, 4:8

Statement on guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of continuing education, 94, 2:39

EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)

### F

### FINANCE (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SUR-GEONS: Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund)

### FUTURE OF SURGERY

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 10:4, 12:4 Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century (McGinnis, Jr.), 94, 12:8

### G

### GLOBAL HEALTH CARE (see also MEDICAL TOURISM)

Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries (Ozgediz; Dunbar; Mock; Cherian; Rogers, Jr.; Riviello; Meara; Jamison; Macfarlane; Burkle, Jr.; McQueen), 94, 5:14

GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)



### HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)

Does the U.S. have the best health care system in the

world? (Wenger), 94, 7:8

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 1:4, 2:4, 4:4, 8:4 Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt (Warshaw), 94, 9:18

### HISTORY (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SUR-GEONS: Archives)

#### **HOSPITALS**

Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 94, 8:22 What surgeons should know about...The FY 2010 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule (Ollapally), 94, 12:6



#### IN MEMORIAM

A combat surgeon remembered: MAJ John P. Pryor, MD, FACS (Regnier), 94, 5:8

In memoriam: Former ACS Director Paul A. Ebert, MD, FACS (Mavroudis), 94, 7:54

In memoriam: Shukri F. Khuri, MD, FACS: May 27, 1943–September 26, 2008 (Itani), 94, 2:43

In memoriam: David Coston Sabiston, Jr., MD, FACS: October 4, 1924–January 26, 2009 (Hanlon), 94, 5:39

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

SGO annual meeting on women's cancer webcast now available, 94, 8:56

What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program (Burley), 94, 5:6

What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA (McCanless Blankenburg), 94, 6:6



### THE JOINT COMMISSION

A look at The Joint Commission: ASC standards change,  $94,\,8:49$ 

A look at The Joint Commission: Alert warns of blood thinner deaths and overdoses, 94, 2:50

A look at The Joint Commission: CMS recognizes Joint Commission ASC accreditation, 94, 3:53

A look at The Joint Commission: Campaign helps parents "speak up" to prevent errors in their child's care, 94, 10:42

A look at The Joint Commission: Center for Transforming Healthcare takes aim at patient safety failures, 94, 11:45

A look at The Joint Commission: Improve hand hygiene with free monograph, 94, 7:63

A look at The Joint Commission: Late NSQIP leader receives Ernest Amory Codman Individual Award, 94, 1:71

VOLUME 94, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- A look at The Joint Commission: New alert focuses on leadership's role, 94, 12:27
- A look at The Joint Commission: New approach to sterilization, 94, 9:51
- A look at The Joint Commission: New for 2009: Accreditation decision methodology changes, 94, 5:53
- A look at The Joint Commission: Preventing technologyrelated heath care errors, 94, 4:51
- A look at The Joint Commission: WHO Surgical Safety Checklist in comparison with Universal Protocol, 94, 6:49
- Dr. McGrath named ACS commissioner to The Joint Commission, 94, 2:42

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILI-TY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)

#### **Federal**

- -Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws (Baker, Hedstrom), 94, 4:33
- -The 111th Congress is ready to tackle health care issues (Blankenburg), 94, 3:18
- -What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA (McCanless Blankenburg), 94, 6:6

#### State

- -2009 state legislative activity: Highlights from across the country (Baker), 94, 11:16
- -Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws (Baker, Hedstrom), 94, 4:33

#### MANPOWER ISSUES (see WORKFORCE IS-SUES)

#### MEDICAL TOURISM

- Medical and surgical tourism: The new world of health care globalization and what it means for the practicing surgeon (Unti), 94, 4:18
- Statement on medical and surgical tourism, 94, 4:26 MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PER-FORMANCE MEASUREMENT and REIM-**BURSEMENT**)
- New College Web site centers on E-prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 4:36
- What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program (Burley), 94. 5:6

### MENTORSHIP (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE

### OF SURGEONS: Resident and Association Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)

- Mentorship program designed to advance women in academic surgery (Butcher), 94, 10:6
- MILITARY SURGERY (see OUTREACH and TRAUMA)

#### **OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

SGO annual meeting on women's cancer webcast now available, 94, 8:56

#### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

- Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risk: An update (Maker), 94, 9:24
- Prevention of retained foreign objects (Brisson), 94, 11:28
- The surgical mask has its first performance standard—A century after it was introduced (Belkin), 94, 12:22

### OPERATION GIVING BACK (see VOLUNTEER-ISM)

### ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher), 94, 9:20

#### **OUTREACH** (see also **VOLUNTEERISM**)

- Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia (Davis, Douglas, Kuncir), 94, 2:14
- Surgical team partners with Bangladesh Army docs in second "Sight, Sound, and Smile" mission (Klem), 94, 8:19

### PALLIATIVE CARE (see also ETHICS)

- Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification (Adolph, Dunn), 94, 2:6
- Symposium on end-of-life care to be held in May, 94, 3:45

#### PATTERNS OF CARE

- ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part III: Use of surgical instruments and devices among surgical specialties (Balch, Russell), 94, 2:24
- PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see also THE JOINT COMMISSION and QUALITY OF CARE)
- ACS-SQA surgical patient experience of care survey design project: A progress report (Hoy), 94, 4:14 Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher),

94, 9:20

49

DECEMBER 2009 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

CSPS issues statement on violence in the workplace,

CSPS to co-convene symposium in May, 94, 3:47, 4:36 Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help (Heneghan, Woodson-Shelby), 94, 1:54

Medical and surgical tourism: The new world of health care globalization and what it means for the practicing surgeon (Unti), 94, 4:18

A plastic surgeon comments on smoking (McGrath), 94, 11:26

Prevention of retained foreign objects (Brisson), 94, 11:28

Statement on medical and surgical tourism, 94, 4:27 Statement on surgical patient safety, 94, 1:46

What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes (Maa, Warner, Schroeder), 94, 11:21

What surgeons should know about...The surgical

### CAHPS® survey (Hoy), 94, 7:6 PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see PERFOR-MANCE MEASUREMENT)

#### PEER NETWORKS

Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher), 94, 9:20

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF

Does the U.S. have the best health care system in the world? (Wenger), 94, 6:8

What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI (Burley), 94, 3:7

What surgeons should know about...The surgical CAHPS® survey (Hoy), 94, 7:6

#### PERIOPERATIVE NURSES

Honor the perioperative professional on your surgical team, 94, 11:46

#### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIM-**BURSEMENT**)

In compliance: Preparing for the switch to HIPAA 5010 and ICD-9-CM (Mariani), 94, 9:27

In compliance...with a RAC audit (Mariani), 94, 5:36 New College Web site centers on E-prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 4:36, 7:65

What surgeons should know about...Selling a medical practice 101 (Mabry, Ollapally), 94, 9:6

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

50

Do health system errors cause medical malpractice claims? (Troxel), 94, 5:30

The Doctors Company announces membership dividend, 94, 9:38

Liability insurance: The newly sculpted ACSsponsored program (Griffen), 94, 3:28

Resident files and peer review privilege (Weiman, Mangiante), 94, 8:16

#### PROFESSIONALISM (see EDUCATION AND TRAINING and ETHICS)

### QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND PRO-TECTION, and PERFORMANCE MEASURE-MENT)

Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: An update (McLeod), 94, 10:11

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 7:4, 9:4

Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Béchamps), 94, 9:25

What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI (Burley), 94, 3:7

#### REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/ **GOVERNMENT ISSUES**)

### REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PRO-CEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/ MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

In compliance: Preparing for the switch to HIPAA 5010 and ICD-9-CM (Mariani), 94, 9:27

What surgeons should know about...The 2009 Medicare fee schedule (Ollapally), 94, 1:6

What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program (Burley), 94, 5:6

What surgeons should know about...The FY 2010 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule (Ollapally), 94, 12:6

What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA (McCanless Blankenburg), 94, 6:6

What surgeons should know about...The NCDs for "never events" (Ollapally), 94, 4:6

What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI (Burley), 94, 3:7

RESIDENTS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF **SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society** of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)

### RURAL SURGERY

Visit the ACS Web portal's rural surgeons community, 94, 7:62

### SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see

VOLUME 94, NUMBER 12, BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

### also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships)

AWS announces availability of two fellowships, 94, 4·52

One-year surgical ethics fellowship available, 94, 3:47 **SURGICAL RESEARCH** 

Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation (Kaarfarani, Mery, Chokshi, Williams), 94, 6:25

Clinical trials methods course scheduled for November, 94, 9:39

College seeks nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 94, 1:60

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 3:4

Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 94, 11:47

### Т

#### TECHNOLOGY

A look at The Joint Commission: Preventing technologyrelated heath care errors, 94, 4:51

### TRANSPLANTATION

Fellows encouraged to complete Johns Hopkins HCC survey, 94, 8:39

Organ procurement risks raise concerns, 94, 5:47

### TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)

ACS works to ensure patient access to emergency care (McDonald), 94, 8:10

Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher), 94, 9:20

A combat surgeon remembered: MAJ John P. Pryor, MD, FACS (Regnier), 94, 5:8

Equipment for ambulances (American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma, American College of Emergency Physicians, National Association of EMS Physicians, Pediatric Equipment Guidelines Committee—Emergency Medical Services for Children Partnership for Children Stakeholder Group, American Academy of Pediatrics), 94, 7:23

Statement on all-terrain vehicle injuries, 94, 2:37 Statement on the rationale for emergency surgical call support, 94, 1:44

Statement on the Uniform Emergency Volunteer Health Practitioners Act, 94, 1:48

A surgeon in the eye of Hurricane Gustav (Doerr), 94, 12:19



### UROLOGICAL SURGERY

The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to

"Teach one, reach many" (deVries), 94, 2:30



#### VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSI-CIANS (see PERFORMANCE MEASURE-MENT)

### **VOLUNTEERISM** (see also OUTREACH)

Fellows honored for volunteerism, 94, 9:31

The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to "Teach one, reach many" (deVries), 94, 2:30

Nominations sought for 2009 ACS volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 94, 1:61

Statement on the Uniform Emergency Volunteer Health Practitioners Act, 94, 1:48

Surgery in rural Zambia: The rewards and challenges of treating patients in a resource-poor setting (Chu), 94, 1:22



#### **WOMEN IN SURGERY**

AWS announces availability of two fellowships, 94, 4:52 AWS issues call for AWS Foundation Visiting Professor Program, 94, 5:56

Call issued for Early Career Women Faculty Mentorship Program, 94, 6:53

Mentorship program designed to advance women in academic surgery (Butcher), 94, 10:6

### WORK HOUR RESTRICTIONS (see YOUNG SURGEONS)

#### **WORKFORCE ISSUES**

ACS works to ensure patient access to emergency care (McDonald), 94, 8:10

HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006 (Poley, Belsky, Gaul, Ricketts, Fraher, Sheldon), 94, 8:27

Statement on the rationale for emergency surgical call support, 94, 1:44

Surgical groups join effort to call attention to workforce shortage, 94, 5:43

Surgical workforce: An emerging crisis (McDonald, Sutton), 94, 5:21



# YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS), AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Young Fellows Association, EDUCATION AND TRAINING)

Building a surgical career (Mery, Santry), 94, 6:9

51

DECEMBER 2009 BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

Call issued for Early Career Women Faculty Mentorship Program, 94, 6:53

Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation (Kaarfarani, Mery, Chokshi, Williams), 94, 6:25

Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation (Nair, Guitron, Milner), 94, 6:15

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 6:4, 10:4

From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Surgery residency training: The time for change has come (Moalem), 94, 6:12

Is the surgical generalist folling out of favor? (Senting

Is the surgical generalist falling out of favor? (Santin, Cutter), 94, 6:38

Leadership conference focuses on quality, ethics, and future of surgery (Schneidman), 94, 6:50

The modern surgical lifestyle (Powell, Nelson, Mas-

sarweh, Brewster, Santry), 94, 6:31

Position of the American College of Surgeons on Restrictions on Resident Work Hours (American College of Surgeons Division of Education), 94, 1:11

Position statement on further work hour restrictions (Moalem, Brewster, James), 94, 1:19

Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice (Cooke, Smedra, Broghammer), 94, 6:19

Resident files and peer review privilege (Weiman, Mangiante), 94, 8:16

Survey reveals that residents view DHR a hindrance to training, 94, 9:36

Why resident hours must be flexible: One young surgeon's view (Moalem), 94, 10:14

52

09DECBULL.indd 52 1/11/2010 3:14:41 PM